

# THE 2014 MLB UMPIRE MEDIA GUIDE



MLB and the Major League Umpires will always remember Wally Bell.

The 2014 Major League Baseball Umpire Media Guide was published by the MLB Public Relations Department.

Senior Vice President: Patrick Courtney; Vice President: Michael Teevan.

Edited by: Michael Teevan and Donald Muller, MLB Public Relations.

Editorial assistance provided by: Jane Nicholson.

Special thanks to the MLB Umpiring Department; MLB Design Services; the National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum; and David Vincent of Retrosheet.org.

Photo Credits: Getty Images Sport and MLB Photos via Getty Images Sport.

Copyright © 2014, The Office of the Commissioner of Baseball

## TABLE OF CONTENTS



MILD Executive Diographies	
MLB Umpire Observers	13
Umpire Initiatives	14
New Umpires	15
Umpires in the National Baseball Hall of Fame	16
Retired Uniform Numbers	19
MLB Umpire Roster	20
MLB Umpire Crews	22
Umpire Biographies	23
Squats	
Pronunciation Guide	
Major League Umpire Service Time and Special Events Worked	62
Minor League Call-Up Umpires	64
All-Time MLB Umpire Roster	66
Umpire Families	70
All-Time Division Series Umpire Roster	71
All-Time League Championship Series Umpire Roster	72
All-Time World Series Umpire Roster	74
All-Time All-Star Game Umpire Roster	76
Special Events Selection Process	78
Pace of Game	79
Historical Timeline of Major League Umpiring	80
Umpires Involved in No-Hitters and Perfect Games	82
Facts About Umpires and No-Hitters	86
Instant Replay	88
Official Playing Rules	91
Elbow Pads	96
MLB Ballpark Ground Rules	98
Retractable Roofs	
Umpires Who Played and Managed in the Major Leagues	107
Umpire Records.	
Historical Umpiring Statistics	
MLB Strike Zone	
2014 MLB Important Dates	114



### **JOE TORRE**

#### EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, BASEBALL OPERATIONS

Joe Torre serves as Major League Baseball's Executive Vice President of Baseball Operations, overseeing areas that include Major League Operations, On-Field Operations, On-Field Discipline and Umpiring.

Appointed to his role by Commissioner Allan H. (Bud) Selig on February 26, 2011, Torre is the Office of the Commissioner's primary liaison to the general managers and field managers of the 30 Major League Clubs regarding all baseball and on-field matters. Since December 2009, he has served on Commissioner Selig's Special Committee for On-Field Matters. He also was a key part

of the sub-committee on the expansion of instant replay for the 2014 season.

Torre is the Chairman of the Joe Torre Safe At Home Foundation, which he and his wife, Ali, launched in 2002. The Joe Torre Safe At Home Foundation's mission is to develop educational programs that will end the cycle of domestic violence and save lives. Since its inception, the Foundation has educated thousands of students, parents, teachers and school faculty about the devastating effects of domestic violence. Currently reaching children in nine schools and two community centers in New York and New Jersey, Margarer's Place, a tribute to Joe's mother, Margaret, provides middle and high school students with a "safe room," in which to talk to each other and to a professional counselor trained in domestic violence intervention and prevention about violence-related issues. In 2010, Torre was appointed by President Barack Obama to serve on the National Advisory Committee on Violence Against Women.

On December 9, 2013, the National Baseball Hall of Fame announced that its Expansion Era Committee had unanimously elected Torre as a part of its Class of 2014 inductees. Hall of Fame Weekend 2014 will be held July 25-28 in Cooperstown, NY, with the Induction Ceremony slated for Sunday, July 27, 2014. Fellow managers Bobby Cox and Tony La Russa are among Torre's fellow inductees.

In the fall of 2010, Torre concluded his third and final season as manager of the Los Angeles Dodgers, whom he led to the National League Championship Series in 2008 and 2009. Previously, he spent 12 seasons as manager of the New York Yankees (1996-2007), guiding them to the Postseason every year, including six World Series appearances and four World Championships (1996, 1998-2000).

Torre made his managerial debut with the New York Mets on May 31, 1977, becoming the first player-manager in the majors since 1959. He managed the Mets until 1981 and the Atlanta Braves from 1982-84. After spending nearly six seasons as a television broadcaster for the California Angels, Torre managed the St. Louis Cardinals from 1990-95. He also led Team USA in the 2013 World Baseball Classic.

Torre ranks fifth all-time in managerial wins with 2,326. In 1982 and 1998, he was named Manager of the Year by the Associated Press. In 1996 and 1998, the Baseball Writers Association of America named him American League Manager of the Year and, in 1996, The Sporting News named him Sportsman of the Year. He won ESPN's ESPY Award for Best Manager/Coach of the Year in 1997, 1999, 2000 and 2001.

During his 18-year playing career (first/third baseman, catcher) with the Milwaukee/Atlanta Braves, Cardinals and Mets, Torre compiled a lifetime .297 batting average, had 2,342 hits, 252 home runs and 1,185 RBI, and hit over .300 five times. He was a nine-time All-Star and the National League's 1971 Most Valuable Player, batting .363 with 230 hits, 24 home runs and a league-leading 137 RBI.

In April 2011, Torre was honored at the Ellis Island Family Heritage Awards, which celebrate exemplary Ellis Island/Port of New York immigrants or their descendants who have made a major contribution to the American experience. Joe's mother, Margaret, emigrated from Salerno, Italy through Ellis Island in 1911.

Torre is the co-author of three books: The Yankee Years (Doubleday 2009); Joe Torre's Ground Rules for Winners: 12 Keys to Managing Team Players, Tough Bosses, Setbacks and Success (Hyperion 1999); and Chasing the Dream: My Lifelong Journey to the World Series (Bantam 1997, 1998).

Torre was born on July 18, 1940 in Brooklyn, New York. He, Ali and their daughter, Andrea, live in Beverly Hills, California. His three adult children are Michael, Cristina and Lauren.

Torre received the ultimate jersey from Hall of Fame President Jeff Idelson on December 9, 2013 at the Baseball Winter Meetings in Orlando.





### PETER WOODFORK

#### SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, BASEBALL OPERATIONS

Peter Woodfork was named Major League Baseball's Senior Vice President of Baseball Operations on March 8, 2011. In this capacity, one of Peter's primary responsibilities is oversight of umpiring and the implemention of expanded instant replay.

Prior to joining MLB, Woodfork spent five years as the Assistant General Manager of the Arizona Diamondbacks, where he also served as a Vice President in 2010. While in Arizona, Peter primarily focused on the D-backs' 40-man roster management as well as

contract negotiations, scouting and Minor League player development. He came to Arizona by way of the Boston Red Sox, where he served for three seasons (2003-05) as Director of Baseball Operations and Assistant Director of Player Development. With Boston, Woodfork played a key role in signing players, salary arbitration, monitoring league rules and working on player development issues.

Before joining the Red Sox, Woodfork spent three years in the Commissioner's Office, working with MLB's Labor Relations Department. During his first stint with MLB, he worked with the baseball operations departments of all teams, assisting them with the interpretation of the collective bargaining agreement, salary arbitration and advising them of upcoming deadlines. Woodfork also took part in the creation of the 2003-06 Basic Agreement between MLB and the Major League Baseball Players Association.

Woodfork is a 1999 graduate of Harvard University, where he earned a degree in psychology and was a starting infielder for the Crimson baseball team, which won three Ivy League Championships in his four seasons.



### **RANDY MARSH**

#### DIRECTOR, MAJOR LEAGUE UMPIRES

Randy Marsh was appointed to his position as Major League Baseball's Director of Major League Umpires before the 2011 season. Randy became an Umpire Supervisor for Major League Baseball in 2010 after more than 40 years of professional umpiring experience, including 28 at the Major League level.

Marsh joined the Major League staff in 1982 after umpiring in the minors for 13 years. The former National League umpire worked four All-Star Games (1985, 88, 96, 2006),

five Division Series, eight League Championship Series and five World Series (1990, 97, 99, 2003, 06), including serving as the Crew Chief in 2006. He was the crew chief for three of the five Fall Classics to which he was assigned. Randy was also part of the crew that umpired the Opening Series 2000 in Tokyo, Japan between the Chicago Cubs and New York Mets.

Marsh, who began umpiring Little League games when he was 15, has served as an instructor at Major League Baseball's inaugural Umpire Camps (MLBUC.com), held at MLB's Urban Youth Academy in Compton, California. He was also a part of the first Joint Committee on Training, and played a role in the collaboration on the first Major League Umpire Manual.

Marsh graduated from Covington Holmes High School in 1967, and attended the University of Kentucky and the Al Somers Umpire School before serving in the U.S. Army Reserve from 1968-74. In addition, he is involved in the D.A.R.E. program with local police and schools and the Kid Care ID program. Marsh, 65, and his wife Roxanne have a daughter, Lauren.





### RICH RIEKER

#### DIRECTOR, UMPIRE DEVELOPMENT

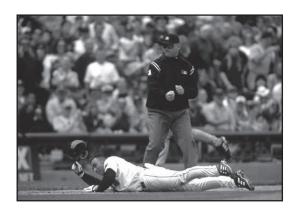
Rich Rieker became Director of Umpire Development in Major League Baseball's Umpiring Department prior to the 2011 season. In this capacity, Rieker coordinates a wide variety of training and educational initatives and works closely with the Major League Umpires. Rieker joined MLB in 2002 as an Umpire Supervisor after spending nine seasons as a Major League umpire.

Since 2006, Rich has been responsible for administering Major League Baseball Umpire Camps (www.MLBUC.com), based at MLB's Urban Youth Academy in California. He continues to serve as the coordinator of the Camps, which resulted from a joint effort by MLB, the World Umpires Association, the Professional Baseball Umpire Corporation, the Jim Evans Academy of Professional Umpiring and the Wendelstedt Umpire School. In 2013, a series of one-day Camps was held in Boston, Bristol, Brooklyn, San Juan and other locations. More than 30 scholarship recipients from the Camps have gone on to attend umpire school, allowing professional prospects to get exposure. The Camps have trained more than 400 military members and 2,000 attendees overall. Rieker has served as MLB's liaison to the United States Marine Corps and Columbia College of Missouri as the organizations collectively developed the U.S. Marine Corps Officiating Certification Program, which allows Marines to take courses that culminate in an internship at the MLB Umpire Camp.

Rieker developed and managed the production of the "Virtual Umpire Camp" CD-ROM, a first-of-its-kind product that illustrates the proper mechanics for two-umpire, three-umpire and four-umpire crews with umpiring signals in 3-D. The disk, produced in conjunction with the Professional Baseball Umpire Corporation and Immersion Media, is utilized by all professional umpires and is currently in distribution worldwide. Rieker also was responsible for the coordination of the training and assignments of both Major League and international umpires for the World Baseball Classic.

Rieker worked in the Midwest (1983-85), Eastern (1985-86), American Association (1986-95) and Dominican Winter (1987-88) Leagues prior to joining the National League staff in 1996. During his tenure as a Major League umpire, Rieker worked one All-Star Game (1998) and two Division Series (1999-2000). He also was an instructor at the Harry Wendelstedt Umpire School for 16 years.

A native of St. Louis, Rieker graduated from the University of Missouri-St. Louis in 1984 with a Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration & Marketing. Rieker, 52, resides in Orlando with his wife, Kathleen. He has two children, Jacob and Michael.



### **UMPIRE SUPERVISORS**



### **CRIS JONES**

Cris Jones joined Major League Baseball as an Umpire Supervisor in 2005. In addition to evaluating games at the Major League level, he serves as the Umpiring Department's Triple-A Coordinator, assigning call-up umpires, overseeing and staffing the Arizona Fall League and assigning Spring Training Invitees. Cris also is part of the core staff for MLB's Umpire Camps as curriculum coordinator and heads the scholarship program.

The 2012 season marks the 26th year in professional baseball for Cris. He umpired in the Gulf Coast League, Midwest League, Texas League and the American Association. Upon leaving the field in 1997, Jones became an Umpire Supervisor with MLB Umpire

Development Program, which reorganized in 1998 as the Professional Baseball Umpire Corporation.

Jones played college basketball for Lincoln College and Quincy College in Illinois. He resides in Colorado.



#### TOM LEPPERD

Tom Lepperd, currently in his 40th year in professional baseball, joined Major League Baseball in 2000 after serving the previous two seasons as the assistant to Paul Runge, the National League's Director of Umpires. The 2012 season was his first as an Umpire Supervisor for special projects, focusing on umpire development. Previously he served as MLB's Director of Umpire Administration.

Lepperd graduated number one in his class from the Bill Kinnamon Umpire School in February 1975 and was assigned to the Midwest League for that season. After working in the Midwest League (1975-76), Lepperd umpired in the Eastern League (1976-77)

and American Association (1978-86). He was assigned to work in American League Spring Training games from 1983-86 and also served as a fill-in in AL regular season games (1984-86) before joining the Umpire Development Program as a supervisor in 1987, where he stayed until joining the National League in 1998. He was also a part of the first joint committee on training and helped to collaborate the first-ever Major League Umpire Manual.

Lepperd graduated from the University of Illinois (Champaign-Urbana) with highest university honors and a B.S. in Teaching of Mathematics in 1972. Prior to attending the Kinnamon Umpire School, Lepperd taught mathematics at Evanston Township High School in Evanston, IL for three years. A native of Rochelle, Illinois, Lepperd resides in West Des Moines, Iowa, with his wife, Susan, and two children.



#### CHUCK MERIWETHER

Chuck Meriwether joined Major League Baseball as an Umpire Supervisor in 2011 following 18 years of umpiring in the Major Leagues.

Meriwether, who joined the American League staff in 1993, attended the Wendelstedt Umpire School in 1979 and began umpiring professionally later that year. He has worked eight Division Series (1998-2002, 04, 07, 09), two League Championship Series (2003 and 2006), two World Series (2004 and 2007) and two All-Star Games (1996 and 2002). In addition, he was part of the crews that worked David Cone's perfect game at Yankee Stadium in 1999 and Mark Buehrle's perfect game at U.S. Cellular Field in 2009.

Chuck previously umpired in the Midwest League (1979), Eastern League (1980-81), Pacific Coast League (1982-85) and American Association (1986-92). A native of Nashville, Tennessee, Meriwether graduated from Athans State College in 1978 with a B.S. in Health and Physical Education. Meriwether, 58, has two sons, Jeremy and Christopher.





Following 34 years as a Major League Umpire, Ed Montague became an Umpire Supervisor for Major League Baseball in 2011. Montague, a former crew chief, retired following the 2009 season after working 4,369 career games, which ranks 10th all-time.

Ed became a member of the Major League staff in 1976 and worked seven Divison Series (1981, 95, 2000, 03-05, 07), eight League Championship Series (1979, 84, 87, 92, 96, 99, 2001-02), six World Series (1986, 91, 97, 2000, 04, 07) and four All-Star Games (1982, 90, 98, 2004). He was the first base umpire when Pete Rose singled to break Ty Cobb's all-time hit record in Cincinnati in 1985, and he was the home plate

umpire for Game 7 of the 1997 Fall Classic.

A San Francisco native, Montague attended San Francisco City College and previously umpired in the California League (1972), Arizona Instructional League (1972-73) and Pacific Coast League (1973-75). Ed served in the U.S. Navy from 1969-73 and worked for the Disabled American Veterans for 10 years. His father, Ed Sr., played for the Cleveland Indians from 1928-33 and was later a scout for the New York/San Francisco Giants, where he was credited with the signing of Willie Mays.

Ed was credited with a role as an umpire in the 2011 Academy Award-nominated film *Moneyball*. Montague, 65, resides in California with his wife Marcia. They have three children: Eddie, Brooke and Brett.



#### STEVE PALERMO

Steve Palermo joined Major League Baseball in 2000 as an Umpire Supervisor. In his current position, Palermo serves as a liaison between Major League Baseball and the Major League Umpires.

Palermo previously was hired by MLB as a Special Assistant to the Chairman of the Major League Executive Council on April 6, 1994. He handled special projects, one of which was studying the length of games. Palermo was part of the first joint committee on training and collaborated on the first Major League Umpire Manual.

During his tenure as an American League umpire from 1977-1992, Palermo worked the 1983 World Series and the 1986 All-Star Game in Houston. He also umpired four American League Championship Series (1980, 1982, 1984 and 1989). Palermo was the third base umpire for the New York Yankees-Boston Red Sox A.L. East tiebreaker game on October 2, 1978 at Fenway Park. Five years later, he was behind the plate for Dave Righetti's no-hitter on the Fourth of July at Yankee Stadium.

After attending the Umpire Development Program, Palermo worked in the American Association, New York-Penn League, Carolina League, Eastern League, Florida Instructional League, Dominican Winter League and Puerto Rican Winter League prior to joining the American League staff in 1977.

Palermo's on-field umpiring career was abbreviated on July 6, 1991, when he was shot in the back while coming to the aid of a robbery victim in the parking lot of a Dallas restaurant.

In July 2005, Palermo served as honorary commissioner at The White House Tee Ball game on the South Lawn, featuring children with physical disabilities. The program was launched by President George W. Bush in 2001 to promote a spirit of teamwork and service for America's youth. Other baseball figures to have served as honorary commissioner include Hall of Famers Cal Ripken, Jr. and Barry Larkin.

A native of Worcester, Massachusetts, Palermo studied education at Norwich University, Leicester Junior College and Worcester State College. Palermo resides in Kansas with his wife, Debbie. He was honored before the 2012 All-Star Game at Kauffman Stadium, escorting the crew to home plate before first pitch.



#### CHARLIE RELIFORD

Following 20 years of umpiring in the Major Leagues, Charlie Reliford joined Major League Baseball as an Umpire Supervisor in 2010. He is one of Major League Baseball's key liaisons to the Major League Umpires, particularly on rules interpretations and applications.

Reliford, who joined the Major League staff in 1991, began umpiring professionally in 1982. He has worked two All-Star Games (1996, 2007), four Division Series, three League Championship Series and two World Series (2000, 04). He was the Crew Chief for the first Major League game in history to use instant replay on a home run boundary call in a game between the New York Yankees and Tampa Bay Rays at Tropicana Field on September 3, 2008.

Reliford, who attended the University of Kentucky and Ohio University, is a former chief instructor at the Wendelstedt Umpire School. He also serves as a spokesperson for King's Daughter's Hospital Hospitality House Fund in Ashland, Kentucky. Charlie, 57, has one child, Logan.



A veteran of more than 23 years of Major League umpiring, Larry Young become one of Major League Baseball's Umpire Supervisors in 2008, serving as a liaison to MLB's active umpires.

Young joined the Major League staff in 1985 in the American League. He worked two All-Star Games (1991, 2003), six Division Series, three League Championship Series and two World Series (1996, 2003). Prior to his Major League career, Young worked at the Minor League level from 1978-1982.

Young was the coordinator of umpires for the 2013 World Baseball Classic, which included the training of all international umpires. He has trained umpires in 13 countries and five continents, including the United States, Australia, Canada, the Dominican Republic, Germany, Japan, Panama, Puerto Rico, South Africa, Spain, Taiwan and Venezuela. Young was the first umpire ever to be a part of the game's Playing Rules Committee. Larry has worked as an instructor at many of Major League Baseball's Umpire Camps held annually at MLB's Urban Youth Academy in Compton, California and around the country.

Young graduated from Northern Illinois University in 1976 with a B.A. in Education. He is President of Larry Young and Friends Charities, which raises money for various organizations like Special Olympics, Hospice and the American Heart Association. Larry has been the recipient of the JC Penny Golden Rule Award, the Special Olympics Volunteer of the Year, Florida Diamond Club Umpire of the Year, the Goodwill Abilities Center Distinguished Service Award and the 2002 Gold Whistle Award, presented by the National Association of Sports Officials.

Young, 60, and his wife, Joan, have two children, Jessica and Darcy, and one grandson, Bo.



### **BRUCE FROEMMING**

#### SPECIAL ASSISTANT, UMPIRING

After his career on the field, Bruce Froemming joined Major League Baseball's Umpiring Department as a Special Assistant in 2008. Now in his seventh year in this role, Froemming works on various projects, focusing on the training and instruction of young umpires in particular.

In 2007, Froemming completed his 37th year of Major League service, attaining the longest period of consecutive years of service by an active umpire in baseball history. He surpassed Hall of Famer Bill Klem to gain the mark for longevity. The record was celebrated on April 16, 2007 at Minute Maid Park in Houston. Later in the 2007 sea-

son, Bruce served as the crew chief at the All-Star Game in San Francisco and then led the crew that called the Yankees-Indians American League Division Series.

Froemming's 111 career postseason games worked were the most in baseball history at the time of his retirement, and his total of 5,162 Major League games worked ranks second to Klem's 5,369. Froemming and Klem are the only umpires in history to work over 5,000 Major League games. Froemming's equipment from his 5,000th career game is on display at the Hall of Fame. Overall, Bruce worked three All-Star Games, nine Division Series (a record), 10 League Championship Series and five World Series (1976, 1984, 1988, 1990 and 1995).

The Milwaukee native is married to Rose Marie with two sons, Kevin and Steve, and two grandsons, Nicolas and Christopher. Bruce now resides in Florida.



#### ED RAPUANO

#### UMPIRE EVALUATOR

After more than 22 years as a Major League Umpire, Ed Rapuano will begin a new role as an Umpire Evaluator for Major League Baseball's Umpiring Department in the 2013

Ed became a member of the National League Umpiring staff in 1991. He worked two All-Star Games (1995, 2008), eight Division Series (1997-98, 2001, 2003, 2006, 2008-2010), five League Championship Series (1999-2000, 2002, 2004-05) and two World Series (2001, 2003) in his career. He ranks his first Postseason game - the Division Series between the Astros and Braves at Atlanta on September 30, 1997 - as his proudest moment as an umpire. He

became an umpire in New York-Penn League in 1985 after attending the Harry Wendelstedt Umpire School.

The Connecticut native, 55, is married to Valerie with three children: Eddie III, Rosalie and Nicholas. Ed has often instructed amateur umpires in his off-seasons, and he also has participated in baseball clinics in Italy, where has visited.



#### MARK A. LETENDRE

#### DIRECTOR, UMPIRE MEDICAL SERVICES

Mark A. Letendre was selected by the Office of the Commissioner to develop and oversee the first comprehensive athletic health care program for the 68 Major League umpires on October 15, 1999.

Letendre served as a Major League Baseball athletic trainer for 18 years with the San Francisco Giants and New York Yankees. He was named to serve as National League athletic trainer at the 1987 and 1994 MLB All-Star Games. Letendre has been a certified member of the National Athletic Trainers Association since 1979 and is a charter member of the Professional Baseball Athletic Trainers Society.

In 2011, Letendre was honored with the prestigious PBATS President's Distinguished Service Award at the Baseball Winter Meetings in Dallas. In 2010, Letendre was a recipient of the National Athletic Trainers' Association's Most Distinguished Athletic Trainer Award. In addition, he was inducted into the Hall of Fame of the Boys and Girls Club of Manchester, New Hampshire. Letendre, who lectures on umpire health care techniques and educates audiences on the hazards of spit tobacco, also was honored in 1998 by the National Spit Tobacco Education Program (NSTEP) for his efforts to educate players and umpires on the effects of spit tobacco.

Letendre is a 1978 graduate of the University of Maine - Orono where he received a B.S. in Physical Education and Health. He resides in Scottsdale, Arizona with his wife Judy and daughters Alyssa Hall and Shannon Philips.

When MLB opened its 2014 regular season in Sydney, Australia, crew chief Tim Welke, Dale Scott, Laz Diaz and Mark Carlson officiated the historic between the Dodgers and the D-backs.





### MATT McKENDRY

#### DIRECTOR, UMPIRE ADMINISTRATION

Matt McKendry has served as Major League Baseball's Director of Umpire Administration since 2012 and has been with MLB since 2000. In his current role, Matt is responsible for administering day-to-day umpire operations and facilitating communication between MLB's Umpiring Department, the Major League Umpires and Minor League Baseball. McKendry also assists in the scheduling of umpire assignments and maintaining records of information related to the Department's programs and initiatives.

McKendry served in MLB's On-Field Operations Department from 2002 through 2011, working first under the direction of Bob Watson and then Joe Garagiola, Jr. His duties included investigating all on-field incidents and situations, assisting with disciplinary action decisions, monitoring pace of game issues, supporting the Uniform and Protective Equipment Regulations programs and administering his department's Stadium Operations and Groundskeeping projects. In that capacity McKendry assisted the Umpiring Department throughout the year with a number of administrative and research issues.

Matt's first duties with MLB started in November 2000, working in the Club Relations Department under Phyllis Merhige after being a part of the New York Yankees' Media Relations Department during the 2000 season. The Fordham University graduate resides in Connecticut with his wife Jackie, their daughter Avery, and their son Thomas.



### **JUSTIN KLEMM**

#### DIRECTOR, INSTANT REPLAY

Justin Klemm is Major League Baseball's first Director of Instant Replay, having been hired shortly after the announcement of the approval of the system's expansion for the 2014 season. Klemm reports to Peter Woodfork, MLB's Senior Vice President, Baseball Operations, and will be based at the headquarters of MLB Advanced Media, which will continue to serve as the Replay Command Center.

In his new role, Klemm will be responsible for the management of umpire involvement at the Replay Center. Among his duties, Justin will handle supervisor staffing at the facility, and along with personnel at MLBAM, will help to coordinate the procedural configuration with the 30 Clubs.

In 2008, he became Executive Director of Minor League Baseball's Professional Baseball Umpire Corporation (PBUC). Klemm joined PBUC in 2004 as a Field Evaluator/Instructor before being named Executive Director, a capacity in which he worked closely with MLB's Umpiring Department on a variety of issues, including mechanics, rule interpretations, Arizona Fall League assignments and new hires. In addition to being responsible for all personnel moves for 220 Minor League Umpires, Justin guided a staff of six field evaluators and a medical coordinator while ensuring that qualified officials were in place for all 16 domestic minor leagues.

Prior to his administrative experience with PBUC, Klemm spent nine seasons as an umpire in the minor leagues, including four years in the Triple-A International League. As a call-up umpire, Justin worked numerous regular season games at the Major League level, and he was invited to work the Arizona Fall League on two occasions. He spent two off-seasons umpiring in China and Australia in an effort to develop officials there.

A native of Cataumet, Massachusetts, Klemm graduated from Indiana Wesleyan University with a degree in Management.



#### ROSS LARSON, INSTANT REPLAY COORDINATOR

Ross Larson joined Major League Baseball's Umpiring Department in 2014. In his current role, Ross handles all administrative work and data for expanded instant replay, in addition to helping facilitate the Replay Operations Center during live games. Prior to his work with the instant replay system, Ross served as an Operations Manager for the Peoria Javelinas of the Arizona Fall League and worked with umpires and MLB front offices on a daily basis.

### MEDICAL CONSULTANT



#### STEVEN M. ERICKSON, M.D.

Steven M. Erickson, M.D. is fellowship trained and Board Certified in Sports Medicine as well as Internal Medicine. He also serves as the Head Team Physician for Arizona State University in Tempe, AZ. Dr. Erickson grew up in Tucson and attended the University of Arizona for his undergraduate training in Biochemistry before going on to graduate from the University of Arizona College of Medicine. He completed his Internal Medicine training at St. Joseph's Hospital in Phoenix and went on to Ball State University where he received his sports medicine training and served as their team physician for two years. Steve is married to Dr. Laurie Erickson of Maricopa OB/GYN Associates and they are the proud parents of triplet girls, Katherine, Lindsey and Nicole.

#### MLB UMPIRE ADMINISTRATION



#### **CATHY DAVIS, SPECIALIST, UMPIRING ADMINISTRATION**

Cathy Davis came to Major League Baseball in 2000 after spending the previous 22 years with the National League, where she worked in the public relations department before moving to the Umpiring Department in 1987 as Senior Administrator. In her current position, Davis is responsible for logistical and administrative day-to-day operations of the umpiring staff. Davis resides in Norwalk, CT.



#### FREDDIE HERNANDEZ, VIDEO COORDINATOR

Freddie Hernandez joined Major League Baseball's Umpiring Department in 2003 after working at Betelgeuse Productions. In his current post, Hernandez is responsible for all umpire-related video operations, including shooting game action video for umpires to review their mechanics, maintaining a database of umpire-related footage and providing umpires, supervisors and other personnel with specific video requests. A native of Ponce, Puerto Rico, Hernandez currently resides in Manhattan.



#### MICHAEL SANSARRAN, COORDINATOR, ON-FIELD OPERATIONS

Michael Sansarran was named MLB's Coordinator of On-Field Operations prior to the 2014 season. He reports to Senior Vice President of Standards & On-Field Operations Joe Garagiola, Jr. Michael's duties include on-field incidents and disciplinary matters, and he also serves as a contact for equipment and uniform issues, ground rules, and his department's stadium operations projects. Michael was a job-seeker at MLB's first annual Diversity Business Summit in 2012. The Fordham graduate also helped create the sports business program at his alma mater, leading the student voice to have a curriculum established and serving as the Business of Sports Society's Founding President. Michael's first duties with MLB started in January 2013, working in the Baseball Development Department under Frank Robinson. The New York native, who was a part of the MLB Fan Cave in 2011, currently resides in Brooklyn.



#### RAQUEL WAGNER, UMPIRE ADMINISTRATOR

Raquel Wagner joined Major League Baseball's Umpire Administration staff prior to the 2012 season after working for Major League Baseball Productions. She is the administrator for the Supervisor Umpire Review and Evaluation system, used to evaluate MLB umpires. Raquel also assists the Umpiring Department with various other duties, including Official Rule Book distribution and sales, maintaining schedules for Umpire Supervisors and Field Observers, and handling umpires' tickets for games. Raquel, a St. Louis native, graduated from the University of Missouri in 2009. She currently resides in Weehawken, NJ.



### TONY LA RUSSA

#### SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO THE COMMISSIONER

Tony La Russa currently serves as a Special Assistant to Baseball Commissioner Allan H. (Bud) Selig, a capacity in which he has served since the 2012 season. In this position, La Russa advises the Commissioner on a number of baseball matters and consults with MLB's Baseball Operations Department, led by Joe Torre. La Russa, who is one of MLB's liaisons to club managers, is an original member of the Commissioner's Special Committee for On-Field Matters, dating back to 2009.

La Russa managed in the Major Leagues for 33 seasons with the Chicago White Sox (1979-1986), the Oakland Athletics (1986-1995) and the St. Louis Cardinals (1996-2011). The four-time BBWAA Manager of the Year led his clubs to three World Series Championships (1989, 2006, 2011) and six pennants (additionally: 1988, 1990, 2004). His 2,728 managerial wins rank third in Baseball history, trailing only Hall of Famers Connie Mack and John McGraw. La Russa has the most managerial wins in the history of the Cardinals' franchise.

On December 9, 2013, the National Baseball Hall of Fame announced that its Expansion Era Committee had unanimously elected La Russa as a part of its Class of 2014 inductees. Hall of Fame Weekend 2014 will be held July 25-28 in Cooperstown, New York, with the Induction Ceremony slated for Sunday, July 27, 2014.

La Russa played parts of six seasons in the Major Leagues as an infielder with the Kansas City/Oakland A's (1963, 1968-1971), the Atlanta Braves (1971) and the Chicago Cubs (1973). Overall, his professional career spanned 16 seasons.

A native of Tampa, Florida, La Russa holds a degree in industrial management from the University of South Florida. He is a 1978 graduate of Florida State University's School of Law in 1978. He passed the bar in 1979, making him one of only five lawyer/managers in baseball history (others: Monte Ward, Hughie Jennings, Miller Huggins and Branch Rickey). When La Russa is inducted into the halls of Cooperstown this July, he will join the previous four figures in the Hall of Fame.

La Russa is the co-founder and chairperson of Tony La Russa's Animal Rescue Foundation (www.arf.net), which saves dogs and cats who have run out of time at public shelters and brings people and animals together to enrich each other's lives. La Russa is on Twitter @tonylarussa, while the ARF is @arftweets. La Russa lives in California with his wife Elaine, with whom he co-founded ARF in 1991, and their two daughters, Bianca Tai and Devon Kai.



La Russa was named to the Hall of Fame's Class of 2014 on December 9, 2013.

# 2014 MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL UMPIRE OBSERVERS

Major League Baseball will employ 10 umpire observers, who have a combination of Major League playing, managing, coaching and officiating experience, for the 2014 season. These field observers are responsible for evaluation of performance in accordance with specified criteria for all Major League umpires as contained in the Major League Baseball Umpire Manual.

#### DAVE BUCK (Chicago)

Dave has 11 years of experience as a professional umpire, including a three-year stint in the American Association (Triple-A) from 1992 to 1994. He currently umpires Division I college baseball and was selected to work the College World Series in 2004. He also officiates high school and college basketball. Dave is a freelance web designer and computer consultant and resides in St. Joseph, Michigan with his wife, Vicki, and daughters Hannah and Olivia. The family is very involved in the fight against Cystic Fibrosis, with which Hannah is afflicted.

#### TERRY CHRISTMAN (San Francisco/Oakland)

Terry has been a basketball official for over 30 years and has refereed NCAA basketball for over 25 years. He has also been in education for over 32 years. Currently, Terry works as a professor of Physical Education at Skyline College in San Bruno, California. He played professional baseball in the New York Mets organization for seven years, was manager and instructor for the San Francisco Giants and Kansas City Royals, and served as a Minor League pitching coach and pitching chart coordinator for both the Giants and Oakland A's.

#### LARRY HARDY (Arlington)

Larry was a Major League pitching and bullpen coach with the Texas Rangers from 1996-2001. He was a scout for the Rangers from 1992 to 1994 and held various managing and coaching positions in the Minor Leagues from 1979 to 1991. Larry pitched professionally for nine years and set a Major League record for games by a rookie in 1974 as a member of the San Diego Padres.

#### TRAVIS KATZENMEIER (Phoenix)

Travis has 13 years of experience as a professional umpire, including 200 games at the Major League level. He began in 1990 as an umpire in the Gulf Coast League and worked his way through the Minor Leagues, including the Midwest League and the Texas League. Travis umpired for seven seasons (1996-2002) in the Pacific Coast League and spent parts of three seasons (1999-2001) umpiring games in the Major Leagues. Travis, who has served as an umpire supervisor since 2008, is married with three boys.

#### MATT MALONE (St. Louis)

Matt became an umpire field observer for Major League Baseball in 2009, providing coverage from St. Louis. After graduating from the Harry Wendelstedt Umpire School, Matt began his career in 1986 in the Pioneer League and has also worked the Midwest League, Southern League, Dominican Republic, Pacific Coast League and finished his professional career after the 1996 season in the American Association. The 43-year-old Malone, a native of the St. Louis area, resides in O'Fallon, MO.

#### MITCH MELE (New York)

Mitch umpired professionally from 1985 through 1987 in the New York-Penn and Midwest leagues. He has been a NCAA baseball umpire since 1987, umpiring in the NCAA baseball championships since 1989. Mitch was selected to umpire in the 2008 College World Series in Omaha, Nebraska. He is currently an account executive in the New York-New Jersey metropolitan area for BioReference Laboratories, headquartered in Elmwood Park, NJ. Mitch resides in New Jersey.

#### DR. HANK NICHOLS (Philadelphia/Baltimore)

Hank is the Chairperson in the Department of Education and Human Services at Villanova University. He holds a Doctorate in Education from Duke University. He received a Masters Degree in Counseling and a B.S. in English/Education from Villanova University. Hank, who will be inducted into the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame in 2012, has officiated basketball at all levels, including officiating the Final Four 10 times and the NCAA Championship game six times. He is the Chairperson of the Officials Committee for USA Basketball, the NCAA National Coordinator of Men's Basketball Officiating and the Secretary-Rules Editor of the NCAA Men's Basketball Rules Committee. He played professional baseball for three years in the Cincinnati Reds organization.

#### KEVIN O'CONNOR (Boston)

Kevin umpired professionally for 10 years, including in the International League (1992). Currently, Kevin is an operations manager for Alpine Industrial Inc. and is a licensed Real Estate Salesperson for ERA Realty Services, Inc. Kevin is a graduate of Joe Brinkman Umpire School. He also coaches youth soccer and baseball and officiates high school and college basketball.

#### STEVE RIPPLEY (South Florida)

Steve, who was a Major League umpire from 1984 through 2003, joined MLB as an observer in 2009. The former National League umpire worked the 1990 All-Star Game, four Division Series, three League Championship Series and three World Series (1996, 1999 and 2001). Rippley, who also served as a crew chief, counts his experiences working the Fall Classic as the proudest moments of his career. Steve worked at various levels of the minor leagues from 1974 through 1982 before joining the National League staff.

#### BILL RUSSELL (Los Angeles/Anaheim)

Bill has nearly four decades of professional baseball experience, as a player, coach, and manager. He appeared in more games than any other Los Angeles Dodger (2,181) in his 18-year Major League career. He played in three All-Star Games and four World Series. Bill was a coach in the Dodgers organization for 10 years and managed Los Angeles from June 1996 to June 1998. He has also coached in the Tampa Bay organization and managed Shreveport, the Double-A affiliate of the San Francisco Giants, in 2001.

#### UMPS CARE CHARITIES



helping people is an easy call

#### **MISSION**

UMPS CARE Charities is a 501(c)(3) non-profit established by Major League Baseball (MLB) umpires to provide financial, in-kind and emotional support for America's youth and families in need. Through its youth-based programs, professional baseball umpires enrich the lives of atrisk youth and children coping with serious illness by providing memorable baseball experiences, supporting pediatric medical care, and raising awareness for foster care children waiting to be adopted.

#### **2013 ACCOMPLISHMENTS**

- \* Provided Build-A-Bear Workshop experiences for 1,200 children with cancer or other serious illnesses.
- \* Provided MLB experiences for mroe than 750 children awaiting adoption or in mentoring programs.
- $^{\ast}$  Distributed \$40,000 in college scholarship funds in partnership with the Dave Thomas Foundation for Adoption.
- \* Awarded \$17,000 in financial assistance to families in need and financial grants to 501(c)3 organizations.

#### ABOUT BLUE FOR KIDS HOSPITAL PROGRAM

MLB Umpires and lovable team mascots host Build-A-Bear Workshop experiences for children with cancer and other serious illnesses. Each event includes a supply of prestuffed Build-A-Bears, bear-sized outfits, cub condos, birth certificates, and baseball-themed stress balls. Team photographers capture memories for the children at each event. Since the program started in 2006, MLB umpires have hosted more than 75 children's hospital events across the country. [At right: Major League Umpire Laz Diaz with patient at Comer Children's Hospital. MLB umpiring crews host 12 Build-A-Bear Workshop experiences each season for



children coping with cancer and other serious illnesses. The UMPS CARE Charities program is called BLUE for Kids. Photo Credit: Jason Geil.]

#### ABOUT BLUE CREW TICKETS PROGRAM

BLUE Crew Tickets offers memorable baseball experiences for children awaiting adoption and at-risk youth in mentoring programs. Major League Baseball umpires and caring corporate partners provide kids a VIP experience including great seats to the game, a goody bag of all things baseball, and the unique opportunity to step onto the field for a souvenir baseball and photo. Since the program started in 2006, Umpires have welcomed 5,750 guests to MLB games. [At left: Umpires (L-R) Marvin Hudson, Tim McClelland and Hal "Tripp" Gibson with children from the

Big Brothers Big Sisters program before a Mariners game. The umpiring crew participates in BLUE Crew Tickets – an UMPS CARE Charities program to provide unique baseball experiences for children awaiting adoption and at-risk youth in mentoring programs. Photo Credit: VanHouten Photography, Inc..]

#### ABOUT ALL-STAR SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

Education is an important part of life. In baseball terms, it gives you a healthy lead as you round the bases. But not everyone gets the same opportunity for higher education. The UMPS CARE Charities All-Star Scholarship was created for children adopted from foster care in order to help provide a college education for promising students with a financial need.

#### ABOUT FAMILY CARE PROGRAM

The UMPS CARE Charities Family Care Program was established to aid former professional baseball umpires who have fallen on hard times and are most in need. Through charitable contributions from corporations, foundations and individuals, the Family Care program is there to assist those with short-term financial needs and helps bridge the gap until a permanent, long lasting solution is in place.

\* Complete details are available at <a href="https://www.UmpsCare.com">www.UmpsCare.com</a>, facebook.com/UmpsCare or on Twitter @UmpsCare \*



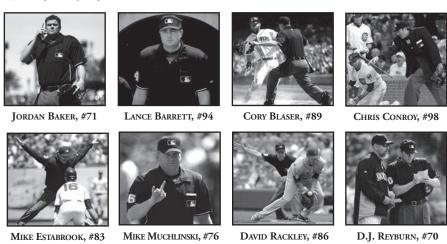
[At right: Major League and Minor League umpires participted in friendly softball game featuving the Wounded Warrior Amputee Softball Team.]

#### SEVEN NEW UMPIRES APPOINTED FOR 2014

MLB announced in February that seven umpires were named to the full-time Major League Umpiring staff. The process of instant replay expansion has increased the number of full-time Major League Umpires from 68 to 74. The seventh vacancy stemmed from last October's tragic passing of 21-year Major League Umpire Wally Bell.

MLB's seven new umpires, all of whom have experience as call-up umpires during MLB's regular season and in Major League Spring Training, are Jordan Baker; Lance Barrett; Cory Blaser; Mike Estabrook; Mike Muchlinski; David Rackley; and D.J. Reyburn.

In addition, the 2014 regular season marks the first full season for Chris Conroy, who was appointed to the Major League Umpiring staff in June of 2013.



# UMPIRES IN THE NATIONAL BASEBALL HALL OF FAME

#### ALBERT JOSEPH (AL) BARLICK



Elected: 1989 Birthdate: 4/2/15 Birthplace: Springfield, IL Died: 12/27/95, Springfield, IL

Barlick was a professional umpire for five decades, including 27 seasons working in the National League. He reached the Majors at the age of 25 in 1940 and retired in 1971.

On Al Barlick: "He was a great umpire who controlled the game. He was very well respected. They broke the mold when they made Al." - Longtime Major Leaguer Jim Piersall

#### NESTOR L. CHYLAK JR.



Elected: 1999 Birthdate: 5/11/22 Birthplace: Olyphant, PA Died: 2/17/82, Dunmore, PA

Chylak, who received both the Silver Star and Purple Heart after being seriously wounded in the Battle of the Bulge, joined the American League in 1954 and umpired for 25 seasons until a mild stroke forced him to retire in 1978. He was at first base for Bill Mazeroski's home run that ended the 1960 World Series.

On Nestor Chylak: "Nestor is one of the ultra, ultra good umpires. And the players respond to him. He's a good hustler. He always seems to be at the right place at the right time." - Boston Red Sox legend Johnny Pesky

Quotes on the Hall of Fame umpires are courtesy of The National Baseball Hall of Fame. (WWW.BASEBALLHALL.ORG)

#### JOHN BERTRAND (JOCKO) CONLAN



Elected: 1974 Birthdate: 12/6/1899 Birthplace: Chicago, IL Died: 4/1/89, Scottsdale, AZ

Conlan became a professional umpire by accident. During a 1935 White Sox-Browns game, Conlan, a White Sox outfielder, was asked to fill in for Red Ormsby, who was overcome by heat. The next year he began his career in umpiring. Conlan joined the National League in 1941 and retired in 1964.

On Jocko Conlan: "I know of no one who has been more dedicated to his profession, more loyal to the game in which he has been such a big party, and I hate to see him hang up his spikes." - Former National League President Warren Giles

#### THOMAS HENRY (TOM) CONNOLLY



Elected: 1953 Birthdate: 12/31/1870 Birthplace: Manchester, Eng. Died: 4/28/61, Natick, MA

Connolly, one of the first two umpires to be enshrined in the Hall of Fame, originally worked in the National League from 1898-1900, before moving over to the American League in 1901. He worked the AL's first game on April 24, 1901 in Chicago, and upon his retirement in 1931 Connolly was appointed the league's first umpire-in-chief by William Harridge. He served in that capacity until 1954.

On Tom Connolly: "Soft-spoken, a master of the rules, he was a firm disciplinarian who managed nevertheless to go ten consecutive years of rambunctious games and arguments without ejecting a single player." - J. Astor, Hall of Fame 50th Anniversary Book

#### WILLIAM GEORGE (BILLY) **EVANS**



Elected: 1973 Birthdate: 2/10/1884 Birthplace: Chicago, IL Died: 1/23/56, Miami, FL

Evans became 1906 at the age of 22. He umpired through football coach at Centenary College 1927 and then went on to be an executive for various clubs.

On Bill Evans: "If I was pitching a world's championship game and Billy Evans gave ten rank decisions and it cost me the pennant I wouldn't open my mouth. He is the best, fairest and squarest umpire in the league." - Hall of Famer Waite Hoyt

#### HAROLD DOUGLAS (DOUG) HARVEY



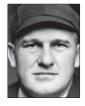
Elected: 2010 Birthdate: 3/13/30 Birthplace: South Gate, CA

Harvey, a National League crew chief in 18 of his 31 seasons who worked 4,673

games, stressed the importance of timing and mentored a generation of younger umpires. Known for his firm control over the games he worked, Doug was behind the plate for Kirk Gibson's pinch-hit home run in Game 1 of the 1988 World Series.

On Doug Harvey: "Doug's a real class guy. You feel good when he's working your game." -Longtime Atlanta Braves manager Bobby Cox to USA Today in 1992

#### ROBERT CALVIN (CAL) HUBBARD



Elected: 1976 Birthdate: 10/31/1900 Birthplace: Keytesville, MO Died: 12/17/77, St. Petersburg, FL

A decorated member of the three-time cham-

pion Green Bay Packers, Hubbard went on to umpire in the minor leagues for eight seasons before reaching the American League in 1936. He worked until a hunting accident forced him to an early retirement in 1951. He would become the first person ever inducted into three national sports shrines, having been previously honored by the College and Professional Football Halls of Fame.

On Cal Hubbard: "He has been an outstanding youngest umpire in Major League history umpire in American League baseball, being an when he worked for the American League in authority on the rules." - Bo McMillin, Hubbard's



#### WILLIAM J. (BILL) **KLEM**

Elected: 1953 Birthdate: 2/22/1874 Birthplace: Rochester, NY Died: 9/1/51, Miami, FL

Known as "The Old Arbitrator," Klem umpired in the National League for 37 years before retiring in 1941. He spent his first 16 seasons as an umpire working exclusively behind the plate because of his superior ability to call balls and strikes. He also was the first umpire to wear the inside chest protector, now standard for all umpires. Upon his retirement, Klem became the NL's first modern chief of umpires.

On Bill Klem: "The foundation stone of our national pastime is its umpires. And the foundation stone on which that foundation stone rests is William J. Klem. He brought a dignity to the job that it never had before." - Sportswriter Arthur Daley

#### WILLIAM ALOYSIUS (BILL) McGOWAN



Elected: 1992 Birthdate: 1/18/1896 Birthplace: Wilmington, DE

Died: 12/9/54, Silver Spring, MD

McGowan reached the American League in 1925, and his colorful style of umpiring never waned over his 30-year career. An iron man among umpires, McGowan once went 16 years without missing an inning (2,541 consecutive games).

On Bill McGowan: "I liked Bill to work the plate on games I pitched on the road. I'd always get a fair shake." - Former Major League pitcher John Ogden



#### RULES FOR ELECTION TO THE HALL OF FAME BY THE COMMITTEE ON BASEBALL VETERANS

The National Baseball Hall of Fame's Committee on Baseball Veterans is structured as follows:

The Committee on Baseball Veterans shall consider four ballots:

- 1) Players who began their careers in 1943 or later. Membership: The committee shall consist of all living National Baseball Hall of Fame members. Frequency: Elections shall be held every other year beginning in 2008, by paper ballot, by mail, for consideration for the following year's Hall of Fame class. Eligible candidates: Eligible candidates must be selected from Major League players whose career began in 1943 or later; competed in any portion of ten (10) championship seasons; and who have been retired as players for at least twenty-one (21) years. In addition, players whose service in the Negro Baseball Leagues prior to 1946 and the Major Leagues thereafter total at least 10 years or portions thereof are defined as eligible candidates. Any person designated by the Office of the Commissioner of Major League Baseball as ineligible shall not be an eligible candidate. All candidates receiving votes on at least 75 percent of ballots cast will earn election.
- 2) Players who began their careers in 1942 or earlier. Membership: The pre-World War II Players committee shall consist of 12 members, comprised of the National Baseball Hall of Fame, veteran media members and historians. Frequency: Beginning in 2008, elections for pre-World War II players shall be held every five years at the Major League Baseball Winter Meetings for consideration for the following year's Hall of Fame class. Eligible candidates: Eligible candidates must be selected from Major League players whose careers began in 1942 or earlier; competed in any portion of ten (10) championship seasons; and who have been retired as players for at least twenty-one (21) years. In addition, players whose service in the Negro Baseball Leagues prior to 1946 and the Major Leagues thereafter total at least 10 years or portions thereof are defined as eligible candidates. Any person designated by the Office of the Commissioner of Major League Baseball as ineligible shall not be an eligible candidate. All candidates receiving votes on at least 75 percent of ballots cast will earn election.
- 3) Managers and umpires. Membership: The Managers/Umpires Committee shall consist of 16 members, comprised of the members of the National Baseball Hall of Fame, executives and veteran media members. Frequency: Beginning in 2007, elections for managers and umpires shall be held every other year at the Major League Baseball Winter Meetings for consideration for the following year's Hall of Fame Class. Eligible Candidates: Eligible candidates selected from Baseball Managers and umpires who have been retired from organized Baseball as managers or umpires for at least five (5) years prior to the election. If the candidate in 65 years old at the time of retirement, the waiting period is reduced to six (6) months. If the candidate reaches the age of 65 during the five-year waiting period, the candidate becomes eligible six months after the candidate's 65th birthday. Any person designated by the Office of the Commissioner of Major League Baseball as ineligible shall not be an eligible candidate. All candidates receiving votes on at least 75 percent of ballots cast will earn election.
- 4) Executives and pioneers. Membership: The Executives/Pioneers Committee shall consist of 12 members, comprised of the members of the National Baseball Hall of Fame, executives and veteran media members. Frequency: Beginning in 2007, elections for managers and umpires shall be held every other year at the Major League Baseball Winter Meetings for consideration for the following year's Hall of Fame Class. Eligible candidates: Eligible candidates must be selected from Baseball Executives who have been retired from organized Baseball as an Executive for at least five (5) years prior to election, as well as active candidates age 65 and older. Any person designated by the Office of the Commissioner of Major League Baseball as ineligible shall not be an eligible candidate. All candidates receiving votes on at least 75 percent of ballots cast will earn election.



#### RETIRED UNIFORM NUMBERS

In observance of the 50th anniversary of Jackie Robinson's historic triumph over the color barrier, Commissioner Allan H. (Bud) Selig declared on April 15, 1997 that his No. 42 would be permanently retired throughout Major League Baseball. Since that announcement, the No. 42 has not been issued to any on-field personnel in commemoration of Robinson's stature as a symbol of grace, perseverance and justice. In 2007 and 2008, several umpires took part in the recent Jackie Robinson Day tradition of wearing number 42 in tribute to his lasting memory. Since 2009, all umpires have worn number 42 on Jackie Robinson Day.

The following umpires had their numbers retired by the American and National Leagues. Even though their numbers are currently active on the Major League staff, Major League Baseball recognizes their lasting contributions to the game of baseball.

# 1 BILL KLEM

Nicknamed "The Old Arbitrator." Umpired from 1905 to 1940 and then served as chief of National League umpires. Holds the record for World Series appearances with 18 and consecutive appearances with five. Originated arm signals to coincide with verbal calls. In a rare tribute to an umpire, he was honered with gifts on "Bill Klem Night," September 2, 1949 at the Polo Grounds. He is a member of the National Baseball Hall of Fame.

# 2 NICK BREMIGAN

Umpired in the American League from 1974 to 1989. He tragically died of a heart attack on March 28, 1989 at the age of 43. He was a member of the AL umpire staff when he passed away. Worked the Florida State, Eastern, International, Florida Winter Instructional and Puerto Rican Winter Leagues before joining the AL. Called the 1980 World Series, four AL Playoffs and two Midsummer Classics.

# 2 jocko conlan

Umpired in the National League for 24 years (1941-64). Umpired four World Series and six All-Star Games. Played in 128 Major League games as a member of the Chicago White Sox (1934-35). Became the fifth umpire elected into the National Baseball Hall of Fame. Conlan on umpiring: "You've got to have thick skin and a strong heart. You've got to have and command respect. Without them, you're nothing."

# 3 al barlick

Umpired at the Major League level for 33 years (1940-72). Worked a record seven All-Star Games. At age 25, he became one of the youngest umpires to reach the Major Leagues. Known for his booming calls and distinctive hand signals. Started umpiring sandlot games after a coal mining strike forced him to earn extra money. Was a World War II Coast Guard veteran. Became the sixth umpire inducted into the National Baseball Hall of Fame in 1989.

# 9 BILL KUNKEL

Became an American League umpire in 1968 and served for a time as referee for the National Basketball Association. Also a pitcher for the New York Yankees and Kansas City Athletics, where he compiled a lifetime record of 6-6. Died in 1988 at the age of 48, after a long battle with cancer. His son Jeff was an infielder with the Texas Rangers (1984-92).

# 16 LOU DIMURO

Umpired in the American League from 1963-82. Worked two World Series, three League Championship Series and four All-Star Games. His son Mike is currently a Major League Baseball Umpire. Died tragically on June 8, 1982, at the age of 51, when he was struck by a car as he was crossing a street in Arlington, Texas.

### 2014 MAJOR LEAGUE UMPIRE ROSTER

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF MAJOR LEAGUE UMPIRES

Baker, Jordan	71	Miller, Bill	26
Barksdale, Lance	23	Muchlinski, Mike	76
Barrett, Lance	94	Nauert, Paul	39
Barrett, Ted	65	Nelson, Jeff	45
Barry, Scott	87	O'Nora, Brian	7
Bellino, Dan	2	Porter, Alan	64
Blaser, Cory	89	Rackley, David	86
Bucknor, CB	54	Randazzo, Tony	11
Carapazza, Vic	19	Reyburn, D.J.	70
Carlson, Mark	6	Reynolds, Jim	77
Cederstrom, Gary	38	Schrieber, Paul	43
Conroy, Chris	98	Scott, Dale	5
Cooper, Eric	56	Tichenor, Todd	13
Culbreth, Fieldin	25	Timmons, Tim	95
Cuzzi, Phil	10	Vanover, Larry	27
Danley, Kerwin	44	Wegner, Mark	14
Darling, Gary	37	Welke, Bill	52
Davidson, Bob	61	Welke, Tim	3
Davis, Gerry	12	Wendelstedt, Hunter	21
DeMuth, Dana	32	West, Joe	22
Diaz, Laz	63	Winters, Mike	33
DiMuro, Mike	16	Wolf, Jim	28
Drake, Rob	30		
Dreckman, Bruce	1	CALL-UP UMPIRES	
Eddings, Doug	88	Barber, Sean	29
Emmel, Paul	50	Basner, Toby	99
Estabrook, Mike	83	Buckminster, Seth	67
Everitt, Mike	57 4	Byrne, Jon	59
Fairchild, Chad		Campos, Angel	84
Fletcher, Andy	49	Fagan, Clint	82
Foster, Marty	60		
Gibson, Greg	53	Gibson, Hal	73
Gonzalez, Manny	79	Gosney, Jeff	40
Gorman, Brian	9 68	Hamari, Adam	78
Guccione, Chris		Hoberg, Pat	31
Hallion, Tom	20	Johnson, Anthony	48
Hernandez, Angel	55 15	Little, Will	93
Hickox, Ed Hirschbeck, John	15	May, Ben	97
	17 34	Morales, Gabe	47
Holbrook, Sam Hoye, James	92	Pattillo, Marcus	18
Hudson, Marvin	51	Ripperger, Mark	90
· _	58	Scheurwater, Stu	85
Iassogna, Dan	80		
Johnson, Adrian Joyce, Jim	66	Segal, Chris	96
	8	Tumpane, John	74
Kellogg, Jeff	91	Whitson, Chad	62
Knight, Brian		Wolcott, Quinn	81
Kulpa, Ron	46 24	Woodring, Tom	75
Layne, Jerry		-	
Managara Alfansa			
Marquez, Alfonso	72		
Marquez, Alfonso McClelland, Tim Meals, Jerry			

### NUMERICAL LISTING OF MAJOR LEAGUE UMPIRES

Delexinal, Butcome	Dreckman, Bruce	1	D 41		
Welke, Tim         3         Joyce, Jim         66           Fairchild, Chad         4         Guccione, Chris         68           Scott, Dale         5         Reyburn, D.J.         70           Carlson, Mark         6         Baker, Jordan         71           O'Nora, Brian         7         Marquez, Alfonso         72           Kellogg, Jeff         8         Fairchild, Chad         75           Gorman, Brian         9         Muchlinski, Mike         76           Cuzzi, Phil         10         Reynolds, Jim         77           Randazzo, Tony         11         Gonzalez, Manny         79           Davis, Gerry         12         Johnson, Adrian         80           Tichenor, Todd         13         Estabrook, Mike         83           Wegner, Mark         14         Carapazza, Vic         85           Hirschbeck, John         17         Eddings, Doug         88           Klikox, Ed         15         Rackley, David         86           DiMuro, Mike         16         Barry, Scott         87           Hirschbeck, John         17         Eddings, Doug         88           Kest, Joe         22         Barrett, Corr         89 <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td></td> <td>Porter, Alan</td> <td>64</td>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Porter, Alan	64	
Fairchild, Chad Scott, Dale Sc					
Scott, Dale	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Carlson, Mark         6         Baker, Jordan         71           O'Nora, Brian         7         Marquez, Alfonso         72           Kellogg, Jeff         8         Fairchild, Chad         75           Gorman, Brian         9         Muchlinski, Mike         76           Gurzi, Phil         10         Reynolds, Jim         77           Randazzo, Tony         11         Gonzalez, Manny         79           Davis, Gerry         12         Johnson, Adrian         80           Tichenor, Todd         13         Estabrook, Mike         83           Wegner, Mark         14         Carapazza, Vic         85           Hickox, Ed         15         Rackley, David         86           DiMuro, Mike         16         Barry, Scott         87           Hirschbeck, John         17         Eddings, Doug         88           Kers, Joe         19         Blaser, Cory         89           Hallion, Tom         20         Knight, Brian         91           West, Joe         22         Barrett, Lance         94           Barksdale, Lance         23         Timmons, Tim         95           Layne, Jerry         24         Conroy, Chris         98 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
O'Nora, Brian         7         Marquez, Alfonso         72           Kellogg, Jeff         8         Fairchild, Chad         75           Gorman, Brian         9         Muchlinski, Mike         76           Cuzzi, Phil         10         Reynolds, Jim         77           Randazzo, Tony         11         Gonzalez, Manny         79           Davis, Gerry         12         Johnson, Adrian         80           Tichenor, Todd         13         Estabrook, Mike         83           Wegner, Mark         14         Carapazza, Vic         85           Hickox, Ed         15         Rackley, David         86           DiMuro, Mike         16         Barry, Scott         87           Hirschbeck, John         17         Eddings, Doug         88           Garapazza, Vic         19         Blaser, Cory         89           Hallion, Tom         20         Knight, Brian         91           Wendelstedt, Hunter         21         Hoye, James         92           West, Joe         22         Barrett, Lance         94           Barksdale, Lance         23         Timmons, Tim         95           Layne, Jerry         24         Corroy, Chris			,		
Kellogg, Jeff         8         Fairchild, Chad         75           Gorman, Brian         9         Muchlinski, Mike         76           Cuzzi, Phil         10         Reynolds, Jim         77           Randazzo, Tony         11         Gonzalez, Manny         79           Davis, Gerry         12         Johnson, Adrian         80           Tichenor, Todd         13         Estabrook, Mike         83           Wegner, Mark         14         Carapazza, Vic         85           Hickox, Ed         15         Rackley, David         86           DiMuro, Mike         16         Barry, Scott         87           Hirschbeck, John         17         Eddings, Doug         88           Kardy, David         86         83           Hallion, Tom         20         Knight, Brian         91           West, Joe         22         Barrett, Lance         94           West, Joe         22         Barrett, Lance         94           West, Joe         22         Barrett, Lance         94           Meller, Bill         26         Callberth, Fieldin         25           Willer, Bill         26         Call-UP UMPIRES           Vanover, Larry </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Gorman, Brian   9   Muchlinski, Mike   76   Cuzzi, Phil   10   Reynolds, Jim   77   Randazzo, Tony   11   Gonzalez, Manny   79   Davis, Gerry   12   Johnson, Adrian   80   Tichenor, Todd   13   Estabrook, Mike   83   Wegner, Mark   14   Carapazza, Vic   85   Hickox, Ed   15   Rackley, David   86   DiMuro, Mike   16   Barry, Scott   87   Hirschbeck, John   17   Eddings, Doug   88   Carapazza, Vic   19   Blaser, Cory   89   Hallion, Tom   20   Knight, Brian   91   Wendelstedt, Hunter   21   Hoye, James   92   West, Joe   22   Barrett, Lance   94   Barksdale, Lance   23   Timmons, Tim   95   Layne, Jerry   24   Conroy, Chris   98   Culbreth, Fieldin   25   Miller, Bill   26   Call-UP UMPIRES   Vanover, Larry   27   Pattillo, Marcus   18   Wolf, Jim   28   Barber, Sean   29   Drake, Rob   30   Hoberg, Pat   31   DeMuth, Dana   32   Gosney, Jeff   40   Winters, Mike   33   Morales, Gabe   47   Holbrook, Sam   34   Johnson, Anthony   48   McClelland, Tim   36   Byrne, Jon   59   Darling, Gary   37   Whitson, Chad   62   Cederstrom, Gary   38   Buckminster, Seth   67   Nauert, Paul   43   Woodring, Tom   75   Danley, Kerwin   44   Hamari, Adam   78   Kulpa, Ron   46   Fagan, Clint   82   Hudson, Marvin   51   Ripperger, Mark   90   Welke, Bill   52   Little, Will   93   Gibson, Greg   53   Segal, Chris   96   Bucknor, CB   54   May, Ben   97   Herrandez, Angel   55   Basner, Toby   99   Cooper, Eric   56   Everitt, Mike   57   Lasson, Bob   61					
Cuzzi, Phil         10         Reynolds, Jim         77           Randazzo, Tony         11         Gonzalez, Manny         79           Davis, Gerry         12         Johnson, Adrian         80           Tichenor, Todd         13         Estabrook, Mike         83           Wegner, Mark         14         Carapazza, Vic         85           Hickox, Ed         15         Rackley, David         86           DiMuro, Mike         16         Barry, Scott         87           Hirschbeck, John         17         Eddings, Doug         88           Carapazza, Vic         19         Blaser, Cory         89           Hallion, Tom         20         Knight, Brian         91           West, Joe         22         Barrett, Lance         94           Willer, Bill         26         Callert, Lup Umpres           Vanne, Jerry         27         Pattillo, Marcus         18	00 -				
Randazzo, Tony 11 Gonzalez, Manny 79 Davis, Gerry 12 Johnson, Adrian 80 Tichenor, Todd 13 Estabrook, Mike 83 Wegner, Mark 14 Carapazza, Vic 85 Hickox, Ed 15 Rackley, David 86 DiMuro, Mike 16 Barry, Scott 87 Hirschbeck, John 17 Eddings, Doug 88 Hirschbeck, John 17 Eddings, Doug 88 Carapazza, Vic 19 Blaser, Cory 89 Hallion, Tom 20 Knight, Brian 91 Wendelstedt, Hunter 21 Hove, James 92 West, Joe 22 Barrett, Lance 94 Barksdale, Lance 23 Timmons, Tim 95 Culbreth, Fieldin 25 Miller, Bill 26 Cantary 27 Patrillo, Marcus 18 Wolf, Jim 28 Barber, Sean 29 Trake, Rob 30 Hoberg, Pat 31 DeMuth, Dana 32 Gosney, Jeff 40 Winters, Mike 33 Morales, Gabe 47 Holbrook, Sam 34 Johnson, Anthony 48 McClelland, Tim 36 Byrne, Jon 59 Darling, Gary 37 Whitson, Chad 62 Cederstrom, Gary 38 Buckminster, Seth 67 Nauert, Paul 39 Gibson, Hal 73 Meals, Jerry 41 Timpane, John 74 Schrieber, Paul 43 Woodring, Tom 75 Danley, Kerwin 44 Hamari, Adam 78 Kulpa, Ron 46 Fagan, Clint 82 Fletcher, Andy 49 Campos, Angel 84 Fletcher, CB 44 May, Ben 97 Fletcher, Larry 90 Davidson, Bob 61					
Davis, Gerry         12         Johnson, Adrian         80           Tichenor, Todd         13         Estabrook, Mike         83           Wegner, Mark         14         Carapazza, Vic         85           Hickox, Ed         15         Rackley, David         86           DiMuro, Mike         16         Barry, Scott         87           Hirschbeck, John         17         Eddings, Doug         88           Carapazza, Vic         19         Blaser, Cory         89           Hallion, Tom         20         Knight, Brian         91           Wendelstedt, Hunter         21         Hoye, James         92           West, Joe         22         Barertt, Lance         94           Barksdale, Lance         23         Timmons, Tim         95           Layne, Jerry         24         Conroy, Chris         98           Culbreth, Fieldin         25         Callate, Fieldin         95           Wolf, Jim         28         Barber, Sean         29           Vanover, Larry         27         Patrillo, Marcus         18           Wolf, Jim         28         Barber, Sean         29           Drake, Rob         30         Hoberg, Pat         31 <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	,				
Tichenor, Todd  13 Estabrook, Mike  83 Wegner, Mark  14 Carapazza, Vic  85 Hickox, Ed  15 Rackley, David  86 Biry, Scott  87 Hirschbeck, John  17 Eddings, Doug  88 Carapazza, Vic  19 Blaser, Cory  89 Hallion, Tom  20 Knight, Brian  91 Wendelstedt, Hunter  21 Hoye, James  92 West, Joe  22 Barrett, Lance  94 Barksdale, Lance  23 Timmons, Tim  95 Layne, Jerry  24 Conroy, Chris  98 Culbreth, Fieldin  25 Miller, Bill  26 CALL-UP UMPIRES  Wolf, Jim  28 Barber, Sean  29 Drake, Rob  30 Hoberg, Pat  31 DeMuth, Dana  Winters, Mike  33 Morales, Gabe  47 Holbrook, Sam  34 Johnson, Anthony  48 McClelland, Tim  36 Byrne, Jon  59 Darling, Gary  37 Whitson, Chad  62 Cederstrom, Gary  38 Buckminster, Seth  67 Nauert, Paul  39 Gibson, Hal  73 Meals, Jerry  41 Tumpane, John  75 Tohnely, Kerwin  44 Hamari, Adam  78 Nelson, Jeff  49 Campos, Angel  84 Hudson, Marvin  85 Estabrook, Mike  86 Stabrook, Mike  87 Barber, Scott  87 Berthele, Paul  89 Barber, Sean  80 Byrne, Jon  70 Sprand  71 Beddings, Doug  88 Barber, Cory  89 Barber, Sean  80 Byrne, Jon  81 Buckminster, Seth  81 Buckminster, Seth  82 Barber, Sean  83 Buckminster, Seth  84 Buckminster, Seth  85 Wolcott, Quinn  86 Byrne, Jon  77 Sprand  87 Buckminster, Seth  88 Buckminster, Seth  89 Buckminster, Seth  80 Scheurwater, Stu  81 Buckminster, Stu  81 Buckminster, Stu  82 Barber, Sean  83 Segal, Chris  84 Buckminster, Stu  85 Bucknor, CB  86 Bucknor, CB  87 Bushor, CB  88 Buckminster, Stu  89 Bucknor, CB  80 Scheurwater, Stu  80 Scheurwater, Stu  81 Bucknor, CB  81 Bucknor, CB  81 Bucknor, CB  82 Barber, Sean  83 Segal, Chris  84 Bucknor, CB  85 Basner, Toby  89 Portheler, Marty  80 Barber, Sear  80 Segal, Chris  80 Barber, Sear  81 Bucknor, CB  81 Basner, Toby  80 Barber, Sear  81 Bucknor, CB  81 Basner, Toby  81 Bucknor, CB  82 Barber, Sear  83 Segal, Chris  84 Barber, Sear  85 Bucknor, CB  86 Barber, Sear  87 Barter, Marty  89 Bucknor, CB  88 Barber, Sear  89 Bucknor, CB  89 Barber, Sear  80 Barter, Sear  80 Barter, Jame  80 Barber, Sear  91 Barter, Sear  92 Barter, Larer  9	•		•		
Wegner, Mark         14         Carapazza, Vic         85           Hickox, Ed         15         Rackley, David         86           DiMuro, Mike         16         Barry, Scott         87           Hirschbeck, John         17         Eddings, Doug         88           Carapazza, Vic         19         Blaser, Cory         89           Hallion, Tom         20         Knight, Brian         91           Wendelstedt, Hunter         21         Hoye, James         92           West, Joe         22         Barrett, Lance         94           Barksdale, Lance         23         Timmons, Tim         95           Layne, Jerry         24         Conroy, Chris         98           Culbreth, Fieldin         25         Callyreth         11           Miller, Bill         26         Callyreth         Callyreth           Vanover, Larry         27         Pattillo, Marcus         18           Wolf, Jim         28         Barber, Sean         29           Drake, Rob         30         Hoberg, Pat         31           DeMuth, Dana         32         Gosney, Jeff         40           Winters, Mike         33         Morales, Gabe         47			-		
Hickox, Ed   15					
DiMuro, Mike					
Hirschbeck, John			•		
Carapazza, Vic         19         Blaser, Cory         89           Hallion, Tom         20         Knight, Brian         91           Wendelstedt, Hunter         21         Hoye, James         92           West, Joe         22         Barrett, Lance         94           Barksdale, Lance         23         Timmons, Tim         95           Layne, Jerry         24         Conroy, Chris         98           Culbreth, Fieldin         25         Miller, Bill         26         Call-UP UMPIRES           Vanover, Larry         27         Pattillo, Marcus         18           Wolf, Jim         28         Barber, Sean         29           Drake, Rob         30         Hoberg, Pat         31           DeMuth, Dana         32         Gosney, Jeff         40           Winters, Mike         33         Morales, Gabe         47           Holbrook, Sam         34         Johnson, Anthony         48           McClelland, Tim         36         Byrne, Jon         59           Darling, Gary         37         Whitson, Chad         62           Cederstrom, Gary         38         Buckminster, Seth         67           Nauert, Paul         39 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td></td<>			•		
Hallion, Tom	-				
Wendelstedt, Hunter         21         Hoye, James         92           West, Joe         22         Barrett, Lance         94           Barksdale, Lance         23         Timmons, Tim         95           Layne, Jerry         24         Conroy, Chris         98           Culbreth, Fieldin         25 <td control="" of="" rows="" td="" the="" the<=""><td>*</td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td></td>	<td>*</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td>	*		•	
West, Joe         22         Barrett, Lance         94           Barksdale, Lance         23         Timmons, Tim         95           Layne, Jerry         24         Conroy, Chris         98           Culbreth, Fieldin         25         Vanover, Larry         27         Pattillo, Marcus         18           Wolf, Jim         28         Barber, Sean         29           Drake, Rob         30         Hoberg, Pat         31           DeMuth, Dana         32         Gosney, Jeff         40           Winters, Mike         33         Morales, Gabe         47           Holbrook, Sam         34         Johnson, Anthony         48           McClelland, Tim         36         Byrne, Jon         59           Darling, Gary         37         Whitson, Chad         62           Cederstrom, Gary         38         Buckminster, Seth         67           Nauert, Paul         39         Gibson, Hal         73           Meals, Jerry         41         Tumpane, John         74           Schrieber, Paul         43         Woodring, Tom         75           Danley, Kerwin         44         Hamari, Adam         78           Nelson, Jeff					
Barksdale, Lance 23 Timmons, Tim 95  Layne, Jerry 24 Conroy, Chris 98  Culbreth, Fieldin 25  Miller, Bill 26  Miller, Bill 26  Call-Up Umpires  Wolf, Jim 28  Barber, Sean 29  Drake, Rob 30  Hoberg, Pat 31  DeMuth, Dana 32  Gosney, Jeff 40  Winters, Mike 33  Morales, Gabe 47  Holbrook, Sam 34  Johnson, Anthony 48  McClelland, Tim 36  Byrne, Jon 59  Darling, Gary 37  Whitson, Chad 62  Cederstrom, Gary 38  Buckminster, Seth 67  Nauert, Paul 39  Gibson, Hal 73  Meals, Jerry 41  Tumpane, John 74  Schrieber, Paul 43  Woodring, Tom 75  Danley, Kerwin 44  Hamari, Adam 78  Nelson, Jeff 45  Wolcott, Quinn 81  Kulpa, Ron 46  Fagan, Clint 82  Eletcher, Andy 49  Campos, Angel 84  Emmel, Paul 50  Scheurwater, Stu 85  Hudson, Marvin 51  Ripperger, Mark 90  Welke, Bill 52  Little, Will 93  Gibson, Greg 53  Segal, Chris 96  Bucknor, CB 54  May, Ben 97  Hernandez, Angel 55  Basner, Toby 99  Cooper, Eric 56  Everitt, Mike 187  Fassogna, Dan 58  Foster, Marty 60  Davidson, Bob 61			•		
Layne, Jerry         24         Conroy, Chris         98           Culbreth, Fieldin         25         Miller, Bill         26         Call-UP Umpires           Vanover, Larry         27         Pattillo, Marcus         18           Wolf, Jim         28         Barber, Sean         29           Drake, Rob         30         Hoberg, Pat         31           DeMuth, Dana         32         Gosney, Jeff         40           Winters, Mike         33         Morales, Gabe         47           Holbrook, Sam         34         Johnson, Anthony         48           McClelland, Tim         36         Byrne, Jon         59           Darling, Gary         37         Whitson, Chad         62           Cederstrom, Gary         38         Buckminster, Seth         67           Nauert, Paul         39         Gibson, Hal         73           Meals, Jerry         41         Tumpane, John         74           Schrieber, Paul         43         Woodring, Tom         75           Danley, Kerwin         44         Hamari, Adam         78           Kelson, Jeff         45         Wolcott, Quinn         81           Kulpa, Ron         46         Fagan	•				
Culbreth, Fieldin         25           Miller, Bill         26         Call-UP Umpres           Vanover, Larry         27         Pattillo, Marcus         18           Wolf, Jim         28         Barber, Sean         29           Drake, Rob         30         Hoberg, Pat         31           DeMuth, Dana         32         Gosney, Jeff         40           Winters, Mike         33         Morales, Gabe         47           Holbrook, Sam         34         Johnson, Anthony         48           McClelland, Tim         36         Byrne, Jon         59           Darling, Gary         37         Whitson, Chad         62           Cederstrom, Gary         38         Buckminster, Seth         67           Nauert, Paul         39         Gibson, Hal         73           Meals, Jerry         41         Tumpane, John         74           Schrieber, Paul         43         Woodring, Tom         75           Danley, Kerwin         44         Hamari, Adam         78           Nelson, Jeff         45         Wolcott, Quinn         81           Kulpa, Ron         46         Fagan, Clint         82           Femmel, Paul         50					
Miller, Bill         26         CALL-UP UMPIRES           Vanover, Larry         27         Pattillo, Marcus         18           Wolf, Jim         28         Barber, Sean         29           Drake, Rob         30         Hoberg, Pat         31           DeMuth, Dana         32         Gosney, Jeff         40           Winters, Mike         33         Morales, Gabe         47           Holbrook, Sam         34         Johnson, Anthony         48           McClelland, Tim         36         Byrne, Jon         59           Darling, Gary         37         Whitson, Chad         62           Cederstrom, Gary         38         Buckminster, Seth         67           Nauert, Paul         39         Gibson, Hal         73           Meals, Jerry         41         Tumpane, John         74           Schrieber, Paul         43         Woodring, Tom         75           Danley, Kerwin         44         Hamari, Adam         78           Nelson, Jeff         45         Wolcott, Quinn         81           Kulpa, Ron         46         Fagan, Clint         82           Fletcher, Andy         49         Campos, Angel         84			Conroy, Chris	98	
Vanover, Larry         27         Pattillo, Marcus         18           Wolf, Jim         28         Barber, Sean         29           Drake, Rob         30         Hoberg, Pat         31           DeMuth, Dana         32         Gosney, Jeff         40           Winters, Mike         33         Morales, Gabe         47           Holbrook, Sam         34         Johnson, Anthony         48           McClelland, Tim         36         Byrne, Jon         59           Darling, Gary         37         Whitson, Chad         62           Cederstrom, Gary         38         Buckminster, Seth         67           Nauert, Paul         39         Gibson, Hal         73           Meals, Jerry         41         Tumpane, John         74           Schrieber, Paul         43         Woodring, Tom         75           Danley, Kerwin         44         Hamari, Adam         78           Nelson, Jeff         45         Wolcott, Quinn         81           Kulpa, Ron         46         Fagan, Clint         82           Fletcher, Andy         49         Campos, Angel         84           Emmel, Paul         50         Scheurwater, Stu         85					
Wolf, Jim         28         Barber, Sean         29           Drake, Rob         30         Hoberg, Pat         31           DeMuth, Dana         32         Gosney, Jeff         40           Winters, Mike         33         Morales, Gabe         47           Holbrook, Sam         34         Johnson, Anthony         48           McClelland, Tim         36         Byrne, Jon         59           Darling, Gary         37         Whitson, Chad         62           Cederstrom, Gary         38         Buckminster, Seth         67           Nauert, Paul         39         Gibson, Hal         73           Meals, Jerry         41         Tumpane, John         74           Schrieber, Paul         43         Woodring, Tom         75           Danley, Kerwin         44         Hamari, Adam         78           Nelson, Jeff         45         Wolcott, Quinn         81           Kulpa, Ron         46         Fagan, Clint         82           Fletcher, Andy         49         Campos, Angel         84           Emmel, Paul         50         Scheurwater, Stu         85           Hudson, Marvin         51         Ripperger, Mark         90					
Drake, Rob         30         Hoberg, Pat         31           DeMuth, Dana         32         Gosney, Jeff         40           Winters, Mike         33         Morales, Gabe         47           Holbrook, Sam         34         Johnson, Anthony         48           McClelland, Tim         36         Byrne, Jon         59           Darling, Gary         37         Whitson, Chad         62           Cederstrom, Gary         38         Buckminster, Seth         67           Nauert, Paul         39         Gibson, Hal         73           Meals, Jerry         41         Tumpane, John         74           Schrieber, Paul         43         Woodring, Tom         75           Danley, Kerwin         44         Hamari, Adam         78           Nelson, Jeff         45         Wolcott, Quinn         81           Kulpa, Ron         46         Fagan, Clint         82           Fletcher, Andy         49         Campos, Angel         84           Emmel, Paul         50         Scheurwater, Stu         85           Hudson, Marvin         51         Ripperger, Mark         90           Welke, Bill         52         Little, Will         93	•				
DeMuth, Dana  32 Gosney, Jeff  40 Winters, Mike  33 Morales, Gabe  47 Holbrook, Sam  34 Johnson, Anthony  48 McClelland, Tim  36 Byrne, Jon  59 Darling, Gary  37 Whitson, Chad  62 Cederstrom, Gary  38 Buckminster, Seth  67 Nauert, Paul  39 Gibson, Hal  73 Meals, Jerry  41 Tumpane, John  74 Schrieber, Paul  43 Woodring, Tom  75 Danley, Kerwin  44 Hamari, Adam  78 Nelson, Jeff  45 Wolcott, Quinn  81 Kulpa, Ron  46 Fagan, Clint  82 Fletcher, Andy  49 Campos, Angel  84 Emmel, Paul  50 Scheurwater, Stu  85 Hudson, Marvin  51 Ripperger, Mark  90 Welke, Bill  52 Little, Will  93 Gibson, Greg  53 Segal, Chris  96 Bucknor, CB  54 May, Ben  97 Hernandez, Angel  55 Basner, Toby  99 Cooper, Eric  Everitt, Mike  57 Lassogna, Dan  58 Foster, Marty  60 Davidson, Bob  61			,		
Winters, Mike       33       Morales, Gabe       47         Holbrook, Sam       34       Johnson, Anthony       48         McClelland, Tim       36       Byrne, Jon       59         Darling, Gary       37       Whitson, Chad       62         Cederstrom, Gary       38       Buckminster, Seth       67         Nauert, Paul       39       Gibson, Hal       73         Meals, Jerry       41       Tumpane, John       74         Schrieber, Paul       43       Woodring, Tom       75         Danley, Kerwin       44       Hamari, Adam       78         Nelson, Jeff       45       Wolcott, Quinn       81         Kulpa, Ron       46       Fagan, Clint       82         Fletcher, Andy       49       Campos, Angel       84         Emmel, Paul       50       Scheurwater, Stu       85         Hudson, Marvin       51       Ripperger, Mark       90         Welke, Bill       52       Little, Will       93         Gibson, Greg       53       Segal, Chris       96         Bucknor, CB       54       May, Ben       97         Hernandez, Angel       55       Basner, Toby       99			8		
Holbrook, Sam       34       Johnson, Anthony       48         McClelland, Tim       36       Byrne, Jon       59         Darling, Gary       37       Whitson, Chad       62         Cederstrom, Gary       38       Buckminster, Seth       67         Nauert, Paul       39       Gibson, Hal       73         Meals, Jerry       41       Tumpane, John       74         Schrieber, Paul       43       Woodring, Tom       75         Danley, Kerwin       44       Hamari, Adam       78         Nelson, Jeff       45       Wolcott, Quinn       81         Kulpa, Ron       46       Fagan, Clint       82         Fletcher, Andy       49       Campos, Angel       84         Emmel, Paul       50       Scheurwater, Stu       85         Hudson, Marvin       51       Ripperger, Mark       90         Welke, Bill       52       Little, Will       93         Gibson, Greg       53       Segal, Chris       96         Bucknor, CB       54       May, Ben       97         Hernandez, Angel       55       Basner, Toby       99         Cooper, Eric       56         Everitt, Mike       57					
McClelland, Tim         36         Byrne, Jon         59           Darling, Gary         37         Whitson, Chad         62           Cederstrom, Gary         38         Buckminster, Seth         67           Nauert, Paul         39         Gibson, Hal         73           Meals, Jerry         41         Tumpane, John         74           Schrieber, Paul         43         Woodring, Tom         75           Danley, Kerwin         44         Hamari, Adam         78           Nelson, Jeff         45         Wolcott, Quinn         81           Kulpa, Ron         46         Fagan, Clint         82           Fletcher, Andy         49         Campos, Angel         84           Emmel, Paul         50         Scheurwater, Stu         85           Hudson, Marvin         51         Ripperger, Mark         90           Welke, Bill         52         Little, Will         93           Gibson, Greg         53         Segal, Chris         96           Bucknor, CB         54         May, Ben         97           Hernandez, Angel         55         Basner, Toby         99           Cooper, Eric         56         Everitt, Mike         57			,		
Darling, Gary       37       Whitson, Chad       62         Cederstrom, Gary       38       Buckminster, Seth       67         Nauert, Paul       39       Gibson, Hal       73         Meals, Jerry       41       Tumpane, John       74         Schrieber, Paul       43       Woodring, Tom       75         Danley, Kerwin       44       Hamari, Adam       78         Nelson, Jeff       45       Wolcott, Quinn       81         Kulpa, Ron       46       Fagan, Clint       82         Fletcher, Andy       49       Campos, Angel       84         Emmel, Paul       50       Scheurwater, Stu       85         Hudson, Marvin       51       Ripperger, Mark       90         Welke, Bill       52       Little, Will       93         Gibson, Greg       53       Segal, Chris       96         Bucknor, CB       54       May, Ben       97         Hernandez, Angel       55       Basner, Toby       99         Cooper, Eric       56         Everitt, Mike       57         Iassogna, Dan       58         Foster, Marty       60         Davidson, Bob       61 <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Cederstrom, Gary       38       Buckminster, Seth       67         Nauert, Paul       39       Gibson, Hal       73         Meals, Jerry       41       Tumpane, John       74         Schrieber, Paul       43       Woodring, Tom       75         Danley, Kerwin       44       Hamari, Adam       78         Nelson, Jeff       45       Wolcott, Quinn       81         Kulpa, Ron       46       Fagan, Clint       82         Fletcher, Andy       49       Campos, Angel       84         Emmel, Paul       50       Scheurwater, Stu       85         Hudson, Marvin       51       Ripperger, Mark       90         Welke, Bill       52       Little, Will       93         Gibson, Greg       53       Segal, Chris       96         Bucknor, CB       54       May, Ben       97         Hernandez, Angel       55       Basner, Toby       99         Cooper, Eric       56       Everitt, Mike       57         Iassogna, Dan       58       Foster, Marty       60         Davidson, Bob       61       60       60			*. *		
Nauert, Paul       39       Gibson, Hal       73         Meals, Jerry       41       Tumpane, John       74         Schrieber, Paul       43       Woodring, Tom       75         Danley, Kerwin       44       Hamari, Adam       78         Nelson, Jeff       45       Wolcott, Quinn       81         Kulpa, Ron       46       Fagan, Clint       82         Fletcher, Andy       49       Campos, Angel       84         Emmel, Paul       50       Scheurwater, Stu       85         Hudson, Marvin       51       Ripperger, Mark       90         Welke, Bill       52       Little, Will       93         Gibson, Greg       53       Segal, Chris       96         Bucknor, CB       54       May, Ben       97         Hernandez, Angel       55       Basner, Toby       99         Cooper, Eric       56       Everitt, Mike       57         Iassogna, Dan       58       Foster, Marty       60         Davidson, Bob       61       61			*		
Meals, Jerry       41       Tumpane, John       74         Schrieber, Paul       43       Woodring, Tom       75         Danley, Kerwin       44       Hamari, Adam       78         Nelson, Jeff       45       Wolcott, Quinn       81         Kulpa, Ron       46       Fagan, Clint       82         Fletcher, Andy       49       Campos, Angel       84         Emmel, Paul       50       Scheurwater, Stu       85         Hudson, Marvin       51       Ripperger, Mark       90         Welke, Bill       52       Little, Will       93         Gibson, Greg       53       Segal, Chris       96         Bucknor, CB       54       May, Ben       97         Hernandez, Angel       55       Basner, Toby       99         Cooper, Eric       56       Everitt, Mike       57         Iassogna, Dan       58       Foster, Marty       60         Davidson, Bob       61       61	•				
Schrieber, Paul         43         Woodring, Tom         75           Danley, Kerwin         44         Hamari, Adam         78           Nelson, Jeff         45         Wolcott, Quinn         81           Kulpa, Ron         46         Fagan, Clint         82           Fletcher, Andy         49         Campos, Angel         84           Emmel, Paul         50         Scheurwater, Stu         85           Hudson, Marvin         51         Ripperger, Mark         90           Welke, Bill         52         Little, Will         93           Gibson, Greg         53         Segal, Chris         96           Bucknor, CB         54         May, Ben         97           Hernandez, Angel         55         Basner, Toby         99           Cooper, Eric         56         Everitt, Mike         57           Iassogna, Dan         58         Foster, Marty         60           Davidson, Bob         61         61					
Danley, Kerwin       44       Hamari, Adam       78         Nelson, Jeff       45       Wolcott, Quinn       81         Kulpa, Ron       46       Fagan, Clint       82         Fletcher, Andy       49       Campos, Angel       84         Emmel, Paul       50       Scheurwater, Stu       85         Hudson, Marvin       51       Ripperger, Mark       90         Welke, Bill       52       Little, Will       93         Gibson, Greg       53       Segal, Chris       96         Bucknor, CB       54       May, Ben       97         Hernandez, Angel       55       Basner, Toby       99         Cooper, Eric       56       Everitt, Mike       57         Iassogna, Dan       58       Foster, Marty       60         Davidson, Bob       61       61					
Nelson, Jeff       45       Wolcott, Quinn       81         Kulpa, Ron       46       Fagan, Clint       82         Fletcher, Andy       49       Campos, Angel       84         Emmel, Paul       50       Scheurwater, Stu       85         Hudson, Marvin       51       Ripperger, Mark       90         Welke, Bill       52       Little, Will       93         Gibson, Greg       53       Segal, Chris       96         Bucknor, CB       54       May, Ben       97         Hernandez, Angel       55       Basner, Toby       99         Cooper, Eric       56         Everitt, Mike       57         Iassogna, Dan       58         Foster, Marty       60         Davidson, Bob       61			8		
Kulpa, Ron       46       Fagan, Clint       82         Fletcher, Andy       49       Campos, Angel       84         Emmel, Paul       50       Scheurwater, Stu       85         Hudson, Marvin       51       Ripperger, Mark       90         Welke, Bill       52       Little, Will       93         Gibson, Greg       53       Segal, Chris       96         Bucknor, CB       54       May, Ben       97         Hernandez, Angel       55       Basner, Toby       99         Cooper, Eric       56       Everitt, Mike       57         Iassogna, Dan       58       Foster, Marty       60         Davidson, Bob       61       61			*		
Fletcher, Andy	•		-		
Emmel, Paul       50       Scheurwater, Stu       85         Hudson, Marvin       51       Ripperger, Mark       90         Welke, Bill       52       Little, Will       93         Gibson, Greg       53       Segal, Chris       96         Bucknor, CB       54       May, Ben       97         Hernandez, Angel       55       Basner, Toby       99         Cooper, Eric       56       Everitt, Mike       57         Iassogna, Dan       58       Foster, Marty       60         Davidson, Bob       61       61	-				
Hudson, Marvin       51       Ripperger, Mark       90         Welke, Bill       52       Little, Will       93         Gibson, Greg       53       Segal, Chris       96         Bucknor, CB       54       May, Ben       97         Hernandez, Angel       55       Basner, Toby       99         Cooper, Eric       56         Everitt, Mike       57         Iassogna, Dan       58         Foster, Marty       60         Davidson, Bob       61	•		1 0		
Welke, Bill       52       Little, Will       93         Gibson, Greg       53       Segal, Chris       96         Bucknor, CB       54       May, Ben       97         Hernandez, Angel       55       Basner, Toby       99         Cooper, Eric       56       Foeritt, Mike       57         Iassogna, Dan       58       Foster, Marty       60         Davidson, Bob       61       61					
Gibson, Greg         53         Segal, Chris         96           Bucknor, CB         54         May, Ben         97           Hernandez, Angel         55         Basner, Toby         99           Cooper, Eric         56         Everitt, Mike         57           Iassogna, Dan         58         Foster, Marty         60           Davidson, Bob         61         61					
Bucknor, CB       54       May, Ben       97         Hernandez, Angel       55       Basner, Toby       99         Cooper, Eric       56       56         Everitt, Mike       57       58         Iassogna, Dan       58       58         Foster, Marty       60       60         Davidson, Bob       61       61	0.1				
Hernandez, Angel 55 Basner, Toby 99 Cooper, Eric 56 Everitt, Mike 57 Iassogna, Dan 58 Foster, Marty 60 Davidson, Bob 61					
Cooper, Eric         56           Everitt, Mike         57           Iassogna, Dan         58           Foster, Marty         60           Davidson, Bob         61					
Everitt, Mike 57 Iassogna, Dan 58 Foster, Marty 60 Davidson, Bob 61			Basner, Toby	99	
Iassogna, Dan58Foster, Marty60Davidson, Bob61	*				
Foster, Marty 60 Davidson, Bob 61					
Davidson, Bob 61	0 .				
	•				
Diaz, Laz 65					
	Diaz, Laz	63			

#### 2014 MLB UMPIRE CREWS

#### APPOINTMENT OF CREW CHIEFS

On or before January 15 of each year, the Office of the Commissioner shall appoint an umpire to act as the Crew Chief for each of the crews formed for the championship season. While the Office of the Commissioner may consider seniority along with other factors that it may deem appropriate when exercising its appointment discretion, seniority shall not control in the Office of the Commissioner's choice of Crew Chiefs.

The Crew Chief shall coordinate and direct his crew's compliance with the Office of the Commissioner's rules and policies. Other Crew Chief responsibilities include: leading periodic discussions and reviews of situations, plays and rules with his crew; generally directing the work of the other umpires on the crew, with particular emphasis on uniformity in dealing with unique situations; assigning responsibilities for maintaining time limits during the game; ensuring the timely filing of all required crew reports for incidents such as ejections, brawls and protested games; and reporting to the Office of Commissioner any irregularity in field conditions at any ballpark.

Below are the crews for the 2014 championship season as of March 13, 2014 (crews are subject to change). (Bold indicates Crew Chief; ['XX] indicates first year appointed as a Crew Chief; uniform numbers appear below to the left of the umpire's name; the number of years of Major League experience an umpire has appears below to the right of his name.)

num	oer of years of Major League es	кретепсе	an u	-	rigni oj	ms na	CREW C	
/-	CREW A	16	26	CREW B	1.5	65		17
	Nelson, Jeff ['14]			Miller, Bill ['14]			Barrett, Ted ['13]	17
	Diaz, Laz	-		Everitt, Mike	15	72 43	1	14.5 16
6	Carlson, Mark	14.5		Fairchild, Chad	6	43	Schrieber, Paul	16
8/	Barry, Scott	5	19	Carapazza, Vic	3		Triple-A Umpire	
	CREW D			<u>CREW E</u>			CREW F	
66	Joyce, Jim ['13]	26	8	Kellogg, Jeff ['10]	21.5	<i>27</i>	Vanover, Larry	21
88	Eddings, Doug	16	7	O'Nora, Brian	17	55	Hernandez, Angel	21
51	Hudson, Marvin	14.5	2	Bellino, Dan	4	39	Nauert, Paul	13.5
89	Blaser, Cory	2	70	Reyburn, D.J.	2	80	Johnson, Adrian	6
	CREW G CREW H CREW I							
32	DeMuth, Dana ['99]	30	9	Gorman, Brian ['10]	22	<i>3</i> 8	Cederstrom, Gary ['08]	20
	Kulpa, Ron	15	11	Randazzo, Tony	14.5	44	•	17
	Hickox, Ed	9	28	Wolf, Jim	12	23	Barksdale, Lance	10
94	Barrett, Lance	1.5	86	Rackley, David	1		Triple-A Umpire	
	CREW I CREW K CREW L							
41	Meals, Jerry	17	20	Hallion, Tom ['10]	21	25	Culbreth, Fieldin ['13]	17
	Emmel, Paul			Cooper, Eric	16	77		14.5
98	Conroy, Chris			Guccione, Chris	7	91	Knight, Brian	5
71	Baker, Jordan	1.5	00	Triple-A Umpire	/	79	Gonzalez, Manny	2
/ 1	Daker, Jordan	1.)		Tripu II Ompire		,,	Gomzarez, mann)	_
	CREW M			CREW N			<u>CREW O</u>	
33	Winters, Mike ['11]			Davis, Gerry ['99]	29		Layne, Jerry ['10]	25
14	Wegner, Mark			Gibson, Greg	15	21	Wendelstedt, Hunter	15
49	Fletcher, Andy	14.5	10	Cuzzi, Phil	15	16	DiMuro, Mike	14.5
76	Muchlinski, Mike	2		Triple-A Umpire		83	Estabrook, Mike	2
	CREW P CREW Q CREW R							
5	Scott, Dale ['01]	28	22	West, Joe ['03]	36	3	Welke, Tim ['00]	30
58	Iassogna, Dan			Foster, Marty	15	1	Dreckman, Bruce	15
54	Bucknor, CB			Drake, Rob	6	95	Timmons, Tim	14.5
	Triple-A Umpire		64	Porter, Alan	3	13	Tichenor, Todd	4
	CREW S							
17	Hirschbeck, John ['00]	20 5					PROBABLE DL	
61	Davidson, Bob	25					Darling, Gary ['04]	27
52	Welke, Bill	14.5						13.5
92	Hoye, James	14.5				36	McClelland, Tim	31.5
92	1 10ye, Jannes	O						

### **JORDAN BAKER**



MAIOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 1.5 Years

CAREER: Was appointed to the Major League staff for the 2014 season...has been an umpire in the Minor Leagues since the 2005 season...in 2013, he worked in the Triple-A Pacific Coast League...was assigned to his first Major League game on June 24, 2012...previously umpired in Arizona League, Appalachian League, New York-Penn League, South Atlantic League, Hawaii Winter League, Florida State League, Southern League, International League and Pacific Coast League...entering the 2014 season, he had worked 199 Major League games.

PERSONAL: Born in December 1981, resides in Oklahoma.

71

### LANCE BARKSDALE



MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 10 Years

CAREER: Named to the Major League staff in July 2006...was assigned to the 2013 National League Wild Card Game...umpired in the inaugural World Baseball Classic in 2006 and worked the first round of the 2009 World Baseball Classic in Mexico City...was the left field umpire for the 2012 All-Star Game in Kansas City...was behind the plate when Arizona's Randy Johnson tied the Major League record for strikeouts in a game with 20 on May 8, 2001 vs. Cincinnati...has worked in the Appalachian League (1993), the South Atlantic League (1994-95), the Florida State League (1995-96), the Florida Instructional League ('96), the Southern League (1997), the Pacific Coast League (1998-2005), the Arizona Fall League (1999-2000) and the International League (2006).

**PERSONAL:** Born in March 1967 in Mississippi...resides in Mississippi...he and wife Jennifer have a daughter, Jordan, and a son, Hayden...enjoys playing sports and coaching his kids.

23

### LANCE BARRETT



94

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 1.5 Years

CAREER: Joined the Major League staff in 2014...worked his first Major League game on October 1, 2010 between the Cubs and the Astros in Houston...worked in the Triple-A Pacific Coast League before being appointed to the Major League staff...began as a Minor League umpire in 2003...previously umpired in Florida Extended Spring Training (2003), Appalachian League (2003), Florida Instructional League (2003), South Atlantic League (2004), California League (2005), Eastern League (2006-2008), Venezuela Winter League (2006-2007), International League (2008-2011), Arizona Fall League (2008-2009), Dominican Winter League (2010-2011) and Pacific Coast League (2012-2013)...entering the 2014 season, he had worked 237 big-league games.

**PERSONAL:** Born in October 1984...resides in Fort Worth, Texas with his wife Cheryl...graduated from Crowley High School in Crowley, Texas in 2002...in the off-season, he enjoys playing golf and spending time with his family.

17 Years

### TED BARRETT

#### **CREW CHIEF**

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME:



65

CAREER: Became a member of the Major League staff in 1999...is a new crew chief for 2013...has worked the 2012-2013 A.L. Wild Card Games, Division Series (2000-03, 06-07, 11), the League Championship Series (2005, 08-10, 12-13), the 2007 and 2011 World Series, the 2007 All-Star Game and the 2004 Japan All-Star Tour...is the only umpire ever to work the plate for multiple perfect games (David Cone's on July 18, 1999 and Matt Cain's on June 13, 2012); he also called balls and strikes for Ervin Santana's no-hitter on July 27, 2011 and was at first base for Seattle's combined no-hitter on June 8, 2012, just five days before Cain's gem...is one of only five active Major League umpires who have been behind the plate for multiple nohitters (others: Eric Cooper, Ed Hickox, Jeff Kellogg, and Brian Runge)...was the plate umpire for Greg Maddux's 300th win on August 7, 2004...was an instructor at MLB's inaugural Umpire Camps (MLBUC.com), held at MLB's Urban Youth Academy in Compton, California, in November 2006 and participated in MLB's Umpire Camp for Marines as an instructor in March 2009 in San Diego...worked the first round of the 2009 World Baseball Classic in Mexico City and was the crew chief for the 2013 WBC Championship Game...previously worked in the Pacific Coast League (1993-99), Arizona Fall League (1993-95), Texas League (1992), California League (1990-91), Arizona Instructional League (1989-90) and the Northwest League (1989)...began his professional career in extended spring training upon his graduation from the Joe Brinkman Umpire School in 1989.

PERSONAL: Born in July 1965 in Washington state and grew up in North Tonawanda, NY...resides in Arizona...married Tina Marie...has three children: Andrew James, Amanda Marie and Adam Thomas...recently completed his doctorate in theology...was the captain of the football team at Cal State Hayward, from which he graduated with a degree in Kinesiology in 1988...attended Footbill Junior College, where he played football and basketball...1983 graduate of Los Altos High School where he was a three-sport athlete...competed as an amateur boxer...played semi-pro baseball in the San Jose area...ordained as a minister in March 2007...co-founder of Calling for Christ (callingforchrist.com), a professional umpire ministry...received a master's degree in Biblical Studies at Trinity University...does work on behalf of the charitable organization UmpsCare (www.umpscare.com) throughout the year...hobbies include coaching youth sports, participating in church activities, boxing, weight lifting and riding Harley-Davidson motorcycles...after years of work, Ted and his father recently finished building a custom motorcycle designed in honor of his late brother Jerry.

### **SCOTT BARRY**



87

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 5 Years

CAREER: Was promoted to the Major League staff for the 2011 season...worked the 2012 A.L. Division Series (DET-OAK)...collected 529 days of service in the Major Leagues as a call-up umpire in his career and had been called up to the Majors and worked Major League Spring Training each year since 2006 before being promoted to the full-time staff in 2011...first Major League game was June 4, 2006 (Red Sox at Tigers), when Scott was at third base...was a Minor League Baseball umpire from 2000-2010, working in the International League (Triple-A) from 2005-2010...previously worked in the Appalachian League (2000-01), South Atlantic League (2001), Midwest League (2002), Carolina League (2002), Arizona Instructional League (2002), Eastern League (2003-04) and the Arizona Fall League (2005-06)...umpired the Orlando round of the inaugural World Baseball Classic in 2006.

PERSONAL: Born in August 1976 in Michigan, where he still lives...married to Christine with children Cameron and Alex...played three sports at Quincy (MI) High School...graduated from Olivet College in Michigan with a degree in Secondary Education teaching, majoring in social sciences and minoring in health and physical education...played football, basketball, baseball and golf at Olivet...interests include golf, weightlifting, working on classic cars and spending time with friends and family...Scott's favorite career moment was when his brother, a member of the Army, delivered the game ball to the mound at Comerica Park at Detroit after returning from deployment in Iraq, in front of family and friends.

### DAN BELLINO



2

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 4 Years

CAREER: Was promoted to the Major League staff before the 2011 season...worked Japan Opening Series in Tokyo between the A's and Mariners in 2012...has umpired professionally since 2003...has been assigned to work Major League Spring Training each year since 2009...has been called up to the Majors each year since 2008...made his Major League umpiring debut on June 25, 2008, when the Orioles played the Cubs at Wrigley Field...has worked in the New York-Penn League (2003), Midwest League (2004), Florida State League (2005), Eastern League (2006), Pacific Coast League (2007-2009) and International League (2010)...worked the Arizona Instructional League (2005), Hawaii Winter League (2006), Arizona Fall League (2007-2008) and Puerto Rico Winter League (2009).

**PERSONAL:** Born in October 1978...resides in Illinois with his wife and their four children...holds a law degree (J.D.), an MBA and has passed the bar exam...once worked as an aide to Illinois Chief Federal District Court Judge Charles P. Kocoras.

### CORY BLASER



89

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 2 Years

CAREER: Joined the Major League staff in 2014...worked his first Major League game on April 24, 2010 between the Colorado Rockies and the Florida Marlins in Denver....began to work in the Minor Leagues in 2002...previously umpired in the Arizona League in 2002, Florida Instructional League (2002-2004), Northwest League in 2003, Midwest League in 2004, Carolina League in 2005, Arizona Instructional League in 2005, Eastern League in 2006-2007, Venezuela Winter League in 2007-2008, Arizona Fall League in 2008-2009, Dominican Winter League in 2010-2011 and Pacific Coast League from 2008-2013...had worked 346 Major League games entering the 2014 season.

**PERSONAL:** Born in December 1981...resides in Colorado with his wife Theresa and daughter Leighton...graduated from Pomona High School in Arvada, Colorado in 2000...attended Colorado State University and University of Phoenix...in the off-season, he enjoys working out, playing golf, and spending time with his family...is active in Calling for Christ, a professional umpire ministry...began umpiring at age 15 when his father, Robert, introduced it to him as a summer job.

### CB BUCKNOR



54

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 15 Years

CAREER: Became a member of the Major League staff in 1999...worked the Division Series from 2007-2009 and 2013 as well as the 2005 All-Star Game in Detroit...worked the 2004 Opening Series between the Devil Rays and the Yankees at the Tokyo Dome...was assigned to the 1996 Hall of Fame Game in Cooperstown...umpired in the New York-Penn League (1990), Florida Instructional League (1990-92), Carolina League (1991-92), Eastern League (1993-94) and International League (1995-99).

PERSONAL: Born in Jamaica, West Indies...moved to the United States in 1973...received a B.S. in Recreation Therapy from the State University of New York at Cortland in 1984...played center field for the SUNY Cortland baseball team...works with the Bonnie Youth Club in Brooklyn, NY and was inducted into the Bonnie's Hall of Fame in 2000...inducted into the Cortland Athletic Hall of Fame in October 2002...inducted into the Brooklyn Parade Ground Baseball League Hall of Fame in 2008...has collected toys and helped to organize an annual "treat day" - a holiday party, featuring athletic events, video games, picnics, etc. - for more than 700 children in Jamaica through his Westmoreland Treat 54 Foundation, which awards merit scholarships to primary school and high school students...hobbies include refinishing furniture, and he spends time in Jamaica in the off-season, helping seniors rehabilitate and furnish their homes.

### VIC CARAPAZZA



19

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 3 Years

CAREER: Joined the Major League staff for the 2013 season...collected 304 days of service in the Major Leagues as a call-up umpire in his career before being promoted to the Major League staff...has worked Major League Spring Training since 2009...worked his first Major League game as a call-up umpire on April 9, 2010 (Yankees at Rays)...was a minor league umpire from 2003-2012, most recently in the International League (Triple-A) 2010-2012...previously umpired in the Gulf Coast League (2003), New York-Penn League (2004), Midwest League (2005), Florida State League (2006), Eastern League (2006-2008) and Pacific Coast League (2008-2009)...worked in the Dominican Republic Winter League (2007) and the Puerto Rican Winter League (2010).

**PERSONAL:** Born in July 1979...graduated from Countryside High School in Clearwater, FL in 1998... served in the United States Air Force before enrolling in the Wendelstedt Umpire School in 2003...resides in Florida with his wife, Stephanie, and their four daughters: Alivia, Isabella, Natalia, and Victoria...enjoys golfing, traveling, spending time with his family and serving at his church, The Chapel, in Tarpon Springs, FL.

### MARK CARLSON

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME:



6

CAREER: Joined the Major League staff in 1999...worked the 2003 All-Star Game, the 2007 National League Division Series, the 2011 American League Division Series, the 2012 ALDS and the 2013 National League Championship Series...called balls and strikes for Jered Weaver's no-hitter on May 2, 2012 vs. the Twins...attended the Brinkman Fromming Lynnies School (1993), umpring the Property.

14.5 Years

Weaver's no-hitter on May 2, 2012 vs. the Twins...attended the Brinkman-Froemming Umpire School (1993)...umpired in the Pioneer League (1993), Midwest League (1994), Florida State League (1995), Southern League (1996-97), International League (1998-99) and the Arizona Fall League (1998).

**PERSONAL:** Born in July 1969 in Illinois...resides in Illinois...married to Marie...has two daughters, Grace and Audrey...graduated from Joliet West High School...attended Parkland College and was a catcher on the baseball team...played baseball through college...served in the United States Marine Corps...hobbies include racquetball, hunting and running...competed in a Tough Mudder competition in 2012, featuring a 10-12 mile obstacle course designed to test strength, stamina, mental grit and camaraderie...works with charitable organizations such as Wish Upon a Star and the Joliet Lion's Club Old Timers Baseball Association in the off-season...founded *Mark Carlson's Care* for children in his community...does work on behalf of UmpsCare charities...first Major League assignment was an Interleague series between the Chicago White Sox and Chicago Cubs at Wrigley Field.

### **GARY CEDERSTROM**

#### **CREW CHIEF**

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 20 Years



38

CAREER: Joined the Major League staff in 1997...has worked the 2012 N.L. Wild Card Game, Division Series (2000, 2003-05, 10-11); the League Championship Series (2001, 2006-09, 12); the 2005 and 2011 World Series; and the 2003 All-Star Game...was behind the plate for the first no-hitter in Mets history, tossed by Johan Santana against the Cardinals, on June 1, 2012...was an instructor at MLB's inaugural Umpire Camps (MLBUC.com), held at MLB's Urban Youth Academy in Compton, California, in November 2006...attended the Bill Kinnamon Umpire School...previously worked in the Midwest League, Eastern League, American Association and Triple-A Alliance...first game as a Major League Baseball umpire (June 1, 1989) was rained out.

**PERSONAL:** Born in October 1955 in North Dakota...hometown is Minot, ND...married to Theresa...has three children...received a B.S. in Education from Minot University...interests include Bob the Builder, African artifacts and Asian history.

### CHRIS CONROY



MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 2.5 Years

CAREER: Was appointed to the Major League staff in June 2013...began as a Minor League umpire in 2000...worked at the Triple-A level from 2006 until his promotion to the Majors in the summer of 2013...worked 267 Major League games as a call-up umpire since his Major League debut on September 29, 2010...has been assigned to Major League Spring Training since 2009...previously umpired in the New York-Penn League, South Atlantic League, Carolina League, Eastern League, Arizona Fall League, Pacific Coast League and International League...worked in the AFL in 2007 and 2009-2010.

**PERSONAL:** Born in July 1974...resides in Massachusetts.

98

### **ERIC COOPER**



MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 16 Years

CAREER: Became a member of the Major League staff in 1999...worked the Division Series (2003, 2005-06, 2008-09, 11-13), the 2004 NLCS and the 2005 All-Star Game...worked the San Juan, Puerto Rico round of the 2009 World Baseball Classic...has been the home plate umpire for three no-hitters - including both by White Sox southpaw Mark Buehrle which is most among all active Major League umpires...was behind the dish when Boston's Hideo Nomo tossed a no-hitter vs. Baltimore (4/6/01); when Buehrle blanked Texas (4/18/07); and when Buehrle recorded his perfect game vs. Tampa Bay (7/23/09)...only four other active umpires have been behind the plate for multiple no-hitters: Ted Barrett, Ed Hickox, Jeff Kellogg, and Brian Runge...worked Cal Ripken Jr.'s last Major League game (10/6/01)...worked in the Appalachian League (1990), Midwest League (1991), Florida State League (1992), Eastern League (1993-94), American Association (1995-97) and Pacific Coast League (1998).

PERSONAL: Born in December 1966 in Iowa...resides in Iowa...married to Tara...two children, Chaz and Colt...graduated from Iowa State University in 1989...majored in transportation logistics...played baseball through high school...was elected to the board of Mentor Iowa, an organization that helps abused, neglected and delinquent children...rings bell for the Salvation Army during the Christmas season...hobbies include working out, golf and traveling during the off-season.

### FIELDIN CULBRETH

#### **CREW CHIEF**

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME:

CAREER: Became a member of the Major League staff in 1999...is a new crew chief for 2013...has worked the Division Series (2002, 04, 07-08, 12), League Championship Series (2000, 03, 06, 09-11), the 2008 and 2012 World Series and the 2006 All-Star Game in Pittsburgh...was assigned to the 2008 National League Division Series between the Brewers and Phillies...was on the crew that officiated the 2006 N.L. Championship Series...worked the game when Cal Ripken, Jr. recorded his 3,000th hit...previously umpired in the Gulf Coast League, South Atlantic League, Southern League, Pacific Coast League and International League.

PERSONAL: Born in March 1963 in South Carolina...resides in South Carolina...married Claire...has three children: Fieldin IV. Celina and Shannon...attended the University of North Carolina-Charlotte...majored in psychology...played baseball in college on a scholarship and was named to the Sunbelt's All-Conference Team as a pitcher and rightfielder...worked with the Call to Care program...does work on behalf of the charitable organization Umps Care (umpscare.com)...began umpiring in college after an arm injury...spends off-season conducting engagements...hobbies include fishing, golf and spending time with his family.

### PHIL CUZZI



10

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 15 Years

CAREER: Joined the Major League staff in 1999...has worked the Wild Card Game (2013 A.L.), the Division Series (2003-04, 09, 12), the 2005 National League Championship Series and the 2008 All-Star Game at Yankee Stadium...previously umpired in the New York-Penn League, Carolina League, South Atlantic League, Southern League, Triple-A Alliance, International League, American Association, Florida State League and Eastern League...was the home plate umpire for Bud Smith's no-hitter on September 3, 2001.

**PERSONAL:** Born in August 1955 in New Jersey...resides in New Jersey...married to Gilda...played baseball and football at Belleville High School...participates in community work as a member of the Italian Fiorenti Club in New Jersey...involved with the ALS Association...in 2003, Phil started the Robert Luongo ALS Fund, which raises funds for ALS patient care and research.

### **KERWIN DANLEY**



44

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 17 Years

CAREER: Became a member of the Major League staff in 1998...has worked the Division Series (2000-01, 04, 06, 08, 11), the 2007 American League Championship Series, the 2008 World Series and the 2007 All-Star Game...was an instructor at MLB's inaugural Umpire Camps (MLBUC.com), held at MLB's Urban Youth Academy in Compton, California, in November 2006...previously umpired in the Northwest League (1985), California League (1986), Texas League (1987-89), Pacific Coast League (1990-95) and International League (1996-97).

**PERSONAL:** Played baseball in college and was named 1983 First-Team All-American...his proudest moment as a Major League umpire was having his father watch him work a Major League game...enjoys working out and playing golf in the off-season.

### **GARY DARLING**

#### **CREW CHIEF**



37

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 27 Years

CAREER: Joined the Major League staff in 1988...has worked the All-Star Game (1993, 2003), the 2012 A.L. Wild Card Game, Division Series (1995, 97, 98, 2002-03, 05, 07-08, 10, 13), League Championship Series (1992, 2004, 06, 11-12), and the World Series (2003, 2010)...previously worked in the Northwest League (1980), California League (1981), Texas League (1982), and Pacific Coast League (1983-87).

PERSONAL: Born in October 1957 in San Francisco...resides in Arizona...married to Cheri...has two children, Cameron and Courtney...graduated from Luther Burbank High School (1975)...has an Associated Arts degree from Cosumnes River Junior College (1978)...played baseball through Junior College...works as a realtor in the off-season...serves as president of the board of Umps Care Charities (umpscare.com), an organization established by the Major League Umpires to provide financial, in-kind and emotional support for youth and families in need.

### **BOB DAVIDSON**



61

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 25 Years

CAREER: Appointed to the Major League staff in 2007...worked his first National League game on May 31, 1982...became a regular member of the N.L. staff for the 1983 season and worked for the N.L. through 1999...worked the 2009 National Division Series between the Rockies and the Phillies...previously umpired in the Midwest league, the Florida State League, the Florida Instructional League, the Southern League, the Dominican Republic Winter League and the American Association.

**PERSONAL:** Born in August 1952 in Chicago...resides in Colorado...married Denise Nesheim...has two children, Amber Adelle and Andrea Lynn...attended the University of Minnesota-Duluth, where he played baseball.

### **GERRY DAVIS**

#### **CREW CHIEF**



MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 30 Years

CAREER: Joined the Major League staff in 1984...has worked the All-Star Game (1989, 97, 2002), the Wild Card Game (2013 A.L.), Division Series (1996, 99, 2002-04, 06-09, 11-12), League Championship Series (1990, 92, 95, 98, 2000, 01, 05, 10, 13) and World Series (1996, 99, 2004, 09, 12)...served as the crew chief for the 2009 World Series, the 2010 ALCS, the 2012 World Series and the 2013 NLCS...in addition to the 2012 Fall Classic, he was the crew chief for the 2012 All-Star Game in Kansas City...attended the Al Somers Umpire School (1976)...previously worked in the Midwest League (1976-77), Eastern League (1978), American Association (1978-82), Florida Instructional League (1977-78) and Puerto Rico Winter League (1979)...has worked 11 Division Series and 45 Division Series games, both of which are all-time highs...his 115 career Postseason games are the most all-time.

12

**PERSONAL:** Born in February 1953 in St. Louis...has one child: Jeremy...is active with the Big Brothers/Big Sisters and the Make-A-Wish Foundation...was named the 1994 BBWAA Umpire of the Year by the St. Louis Chapter...played semi-pro baseball in the St. Louis area...owns Gerry Davis Sports, which supplies apparel and equipment to amateur officials...proudest moment as a Major League umpire was working behind the plate for Game Six of the 1996 World Series...conducts umpire clinics in the off-season.

### DANA DeMUTH

#### **CREW CHIEF**



MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 30 Years

CAREER: Became a member of the Major League staff in 1983...has worked the All-Star Game (1990, 2001, 09), Division Series (1996, 97, 99, 2001, 08-10, 12-13), League Championship Series (1991, 95, 2000, 02, 07) and World Series (1993, 98, 2001, 2009, 2013)...served as crew chief for the National League Division Series between the Giants and the Braves in 2010...having worked in 30 different Major League seasons overall, only 18 umpires ever have spanned more...worked the Tokyo round of the 2009 World Baseball Classic...previously umpired in the Arizona Instructional League, California League, Texas League, Pacific Coast League, Colombia Winter League and Dominican Winter League.

**32** 

### LAZ DIAZ



MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 15 Years

**CAREER:** Joined the Major League staff in 1999...has worked the Division Series (2002, 06-07, 13), the 2009 American League Championship Series, the 2007 World Series, the 2000 All-Star Game in Atlanta and the 2010 Midsummer Classic in Anaheim...worked the San Juan, Puerto Rico round of the 2009 World Baseball Classic...worked the Tigers-Yankees ALDS in 2006 and the Yankees-Indians ALDS in 2007...attended Harry Wendelstedt Umpire School in 1991.

63

### MIKE DIMURO



MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 14.5 Years

CAREER: Became a member of the Major League staff in 1999...has umpired the Division Series (2000, 10, 13) and the 2005 All-Star Game at Comerica Park...worked the ALDS between the Rangers and the Rays in 2010...was behind the plate for Roy Halladay's perfect game on May 29, 2010 at Florida...attended the Jim Evans Umpire Academy in 1991...previously worked in the Arizona League (1991), California League (1992), Texas League (1993-94), American Association (1995), Pacific Coast League (1996-98) and Arizona Fall League (1997-98)...umpired in Japan's Central League in 1997, becoming the first American umpire to work regular season games in Japan...his father, Lou, was an American League umpire from 1963-82 who also wore number 16 during his career...Lou was behind the plate for Jim Palmer's no-hitter on August 13, 1969...Mike and Lou are one of only three father-son tandems ever to have both served as plate umpires for no-hitters.

16

**PERSONAL:** Born in October 1967 in New York state...resides in Colorado...married and has three children: Megan, Cross and Michael...graduated from the University of San Diego with a B.A. in Communications (1990)...is a licensed commercial pilot...enjoys swimming and reading...was inducted to the Salpointe Catholic (Tucson, AZ) Sports Hall of Fame for swimming...co-founded an organization called "Blue For Kids" with fellow umpire Marvin Hudson in 2004; the organization is now part of Umps Care Charities (umpscare.com), which provides financial, in-kind and emotional support for youth and families in need...enjoys piloting.

### **ROB DRAKE**



30

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 6 Years

CAREER: Joined the Major League staff in 2010...worked the 2012 and 2013 N.L. Wild Card Games, the 2013 NLDS (CIN-PHI), the 2012-13 American League Championship Series and the 2013 All-Star Game...was the right field umpire for Roy Halladay's no-hitter in Game One of the 2010 NLDS...was behind the plate for Felix Hernandez's perfect game on August 15, 2012 vs. Tampa Bay, which set a single-season Baseball record for the most perfect games in one season (three)...has 21 years of professional umpiring experience, and 2011 will be his 13th year of working MLB Spring Training or regular season games, having begun in 1999...has worked in the Northwest League, Midwest League, Eastern League, California League and Pacific Coast League...has worked winter ball in the Dominican Republic...umpired during the inaugural World Baseball Classic in 2006

**PERSONAL:** Born in May 1969...married to Yvonnka...has two children, Morgan and Nicolas...enjoys playing golf and spending time with his church and his family...resides in Arizona.

### **BRUCE DRECKMAN**



1

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 15 Years

CAREER: Became a member of the Major League staff in 1997...has worked the Division Series (2004-05, 10-11), the 2009 and 2013 National League Championship Series and the 2010 All-Star Game in Anaheim...worked the NLDS between the Phillies and the Reds in 2010 and was at first base for the final out of Roy Halladay's no-hitter in Game One...was behind the plate for Minnesota left-hander Francisco Liriano's no-hitter at U.S. Cellular Field in Chicago on May 3, 2011...was one of the umpires who represented Major League Baseball during the 2006 Japan All-Star Series...worked the Miami round of the 2009 World Baseball Classic...previously umpired in the Appalachian League (1990), Midwest League (1991), Carolina League (1992), Southern League (1993) and American Association (1994).

**PERSONAL:** Born in August 1970 in Iowa...resides in Iowa...married with three children...became interested in umpiring as he worked games as a kid, starting at age 12...enjoys spending time with his family and golf.

### **DOUG EDDINGS**



88

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 16 Years

CAREER: Joined the Major League staff in 1999...has worked the Division Series (2000, 02), the 2005 American League Championship Series and the 2004 All-Star Game...was one of the umpires who represented Major League Baseball during the 2006 Japan All-Star Series...attended Wendelstedt's Umpire School (1989)...was the home plate umpire for Cal Ripken, Jr.'s last Major League game (10/6/01)...previously umpired in the Arizona League (1989), Florida State League (1990-91), Eastern League (1992-93), Texas League (1994), International League (1995-96), Pacific Coast League (1997-98), Dominican League (1994 and 1996) and Venezuelan League (1995).

**PERSONAL:** Resides in New Mexico...single...attended New Mexico State University...began umpiring Little League games at the age of 14...enjoys golf, working out and riding his Harley-Davidson...would want to be a Secret Service agent if he was not an umpire...is the owner of Ump 88 Irish Grill in New Mexico.

### PAUL EMMEL



**50** 

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 14.5 Years

CAREER: Became a member of the Major League staff in 1999...has worked the All-Star Game (2002, 2013), the Division Series (2002-03, 06, 08-10, 12-13), the 2007 American League Championship Series and the 2013 World Series...was assigned to the 2010 National League Division Series between the Giants and the Braves...worked the semifinals and finals of the 2009 World Baseball Classic at Dodger Stadium...was an instructor at MLB's Inaugural Umpire Camps (MLBUC.com), held at MLB's Urban Youth Academy in Compton, California, in November 2006...previously umpired in the New York-Penn League (1992-93), South Atlantic League (1994), California League (1995), Florida State League (1996), Eastern League (1996-97) and International League (1998).

**PERSONAL:** Born in May 1968 in Michigan...resides in Florida...graduated from Central Michigan University with a B.A. in Finance (1991)...began umpiring in college.

### MIKE ESTABROOK



MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 2 Years

CAREER: Joined the Major League staff in 2014...has umpired professionally since 1999...has worked Major League Spring Training each year since 2006...made his Major League umpiring debut on May 7, 2006 when the St. Louis Cardinals played the Florida Marlins at Sun Life Stadium...has worked in the Gulf Coast League (1999), Appalachian League (2000), South Atlantic League (2001), Florida State League (2002), Southern League (2003-04), Venezuela Winter League (2004), International League (2005-13), Arizona Fall League (2005-06)...had worked 698 Major League games as a call-up umpire prior to his promotion.

**PERSONAL:** Born in July 1976 in Florida...resides in Florida with his wife, Tina, and daughter Gabriella...holds a business degree from the University of Phoenix.

83

### MIKE EVERITT

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME:



57

CAREER: Joined the Major League staff in 1999...worked the Wild Card Game (2013 A.L.), the Division Series (2001, 04-07, 09, 12), the League Championship Series (2002-03, 08, 11, 13), the World Series (2007, 09) and the 2006 All-Star Game...attended the Harry Wendelstedt Umpire School (1987)...previously umpired in the Gulf Coast League (1987), Midwest League (1988, 90-91), Eastern League (1992), Texas League (1993-94), Venezuelan Winter League (1994-95) and Pacific Coast League (1995-99)...was the home plate umpire for Kevin Millwood's nohitter on April 27, 2003.

15 Years

**PERSONAL:** Born in August 1964 in New Mexico...resides in Iowa...attended New Mexico State University...hobbies include playing the trumpet...played in the 1982 Connie Mack World Series...was a two-time All-State Music trumpet player in 1981-82...involved with the Hope Lutheran Church...is an active supporter of Umps Care and Calling for Christ, fellow Umpire Ted Barrett's professional umpire ministry...the political enthusiast enjoys watching viewpoint programs.

## **CHAD FAIRCHILD**



MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 6 Years

CAREER: Joined the Major League staff in 2010...the 2012 season marks his 16th year of professional umpiring...worked the 2011 National League Division Series (STL-PHI) and the 2012 NLDS (SF-CIN)...was selected for the 2013 All-Star Game at Citi Field, working right field...has worked in the Gulf Coast League, New York-Penn League, South Atlantic League, Florida State League, Southern League, International League and the Venezuela League...has worked Major League Spring Training games since 2004 and has been a call-up umpire for Major League games since 2005...worked the inaugural World Baseball Classic in 2006.

PERSONAL: Born in December 1970...is a native of Wakeman, Ohio...resides in Florida...has a son, Tanner.

4

## ANDY FLETCHER



49

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 14.5 Years

CAREER: Became a member of the Major League staff in 1999...attended the Harry Wendelstedt Umpire School (1989)...was the right field umpire at the 2005 All-Star Game in Detroit...worked the Tokyo round of the 2009 World Baseball Classic...previously umpired in the Appalachian League (1989), Florida Instructional League, Midwest League (1990-91), Carolina League (1992), Southern League (1992-94), Pacific Coast League (1995-99) and Arizona Fall League (1997).

**PERSONAL:** Born in November 1966 in Memphis...resides in Mississippi...married with one child...attended the University of Mississippi...enjoys spending time with his wife and son in the off-season...hobbies include watching Ole Miss football and basketball...father was a high school referee...would be in law enforcement if not an umpire.

## MARTY FOSTER



60

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 15 Years

CAREER: Joined the Major League staff in 1999...has worked the All-Star Game (2002) and the Division Series (2006, 2008)...worked the BOS-LAA ALDS in 2008...worked the 2000 Opening Series between the Chicago Cubs and New York Mets in Tokyo...previously umpired in the Appalachian League (1988), Midwest League (1989), Southern League (1991-93), International League (1994), Pacific Coast League (1995-96), American Association (1997) and International League (1998-99).

**PERSONAL:** Born in November 1963 in Denver...resides in Wisconsin...married to Mary...played high school baseball and football at Thomas Jefferson High School...began his umpiring career in 1986 in a Denver summer league...works with the St. Croix Charity Golf Outing to benefit Queen Louise Home for Orphaned Children...sponsors an orphan every year for the Queen Louise Home in St. Croix...has been a visitor to children's hospitals as a part of umpires' charitable efforts...hobbies include golf, weight training and racquetball...attends as many Wisconsin Big Ten football games as possible.

### **GREG GIBSON**



53

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 15 Years

CAREER: Joined the Major League staff in 1999...has worked the 2012-2013 A.L. Wild Card Games; Division Series (2001, 03-04, 06-07, 09-11); the 2005, 2012 and 2013 National League Championship Series; the 2011 World Series; and the 2008 All-Star Game at Yankee Stadium...worked the Mexico City round of the 2009 World Baseball Classic...previously umpired in the Appalachian League (1991), Florida Instructional League (1991 and 1994), South Atlantic League (1992), Florida State League (1993), Eastern League (1994-95) and International League (1996-99)...worked behind the plate during Randy Johnson's perfect game at Atlanta on May 18, 2004.

**PERSONAL:** Born in October 1968 in Ohio...resides in Kentucky...is married to Michelle...has three sons: Kyle, Cameron and Carter...attended the University of Kentucky and Shawnee State University...enjoys spending time working on his farm.

## **MANNY GONZALEZ**



MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 2 Year

CAREER: Joined the Major League staff for the 2013 season...worked 175 games as a call-up umpire since 2010 before being promoted to the Major League Staff...has worked Major League Spring Training since 2010...first Major League game was on May 17, 2010 (D-backs at Marlins); working third base, he became the first Venezuelan umpire to work a regular season game in Major League history...he is now the first full-time Major League Umpire ever from Venezuelan...started umpiring when he was 16, working the Professional Venezuelan Winter League in 1996...was a Minor League umpire from 2002-2012...worked the Gulf Coast League (2002), New York-Penn League (2003), South Atlantic League (2002), Florida State League (2005), Texas League (2006), Southern League (2007) and International League (2008-2012)...has worked 17 seasons at various levels in Venezuela and 10 Caribbean World Series.

79

**PERSONAL:** Born in December 1979 in Caracas, Venezuela...resides in Florida...graduated from Luis A. Colomine High School in Valencia, Venezuela and also attended the University of Carabobo's Engineering School...earned a scholarship to enroll in The Jim Evans Academy of Professional Umpiring in 2001...happily married to wife Lenna Andreina and they have a daughter name Lenna Valentina...he is the son of Manuel and Elena and the younger brother of Kateryn and Kebty.

## **BRIAN GORMAN**

#### **CREW CHIEF**





MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 22 Years

CAREER: Joined the Major League staff in 1993...has worked the All-Star Game (1998, 2009), Division Series (1997, 99, 2000, 01, 03-04, 06, 09, 11-12), League Championship Series (2002, 07-08, 10), and World Series (2004, 09, 12)...graduated from the Wendelstedt Umpire School in 1982...was an instructor at MLB's inaugural Umpire Camps (MLBUC.com), held at MLB's Urban Youth Academy in Compton, California, in November 2006...previously umpired in the New York-Penn League (1982), Florida State League (1983-85), Southern League (1986-88) and American Association (1989-92)...was named a crew chief for the 2010 season...is the current representative for the Major League Umpires on the Official Playing Rules Committee...his father, Tom, was a Major League player with the New York Giants and a National League umpire from 1951-76...Tom also wore number 9 in the Major Leagues.

9

**PERSONAL:** Born in June 1959 in New York...married...received a dual B.S. in Marketing Management and Economics from the University of Delaware.

## CHRIS GUCCIONE



68

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 7 Years

CAREER: Joined the Major League staff in 2009...was named one of the umpires for the 2011 All-Star Game in Arizona, working right field...worked the 2010 American League Division Series (NYY-MIN), the 2011 National League Division Series (STL-PHI), the 2012 A.L. Wild Card Game, the 2012 National League Championship Series and the 2013 ALDS (TB-BOS)...has worked in the Pioneer League, Midwest League, California League, Texas League and Pacific Coast League...has worked Major League Spring Training and has been a call-up umpire for regular season Major League games since 2000...his first Major League game was on April 25, 2000, when he was at third base in Tom Glavine's 1-0 shutout win over the Dodgers at Turner Field in Atlanta.

**PERSONAL:** Born in June 1974 in Colorado...married to Amy...they have a yellow lab named Remington...interests include hunting, fishing, camping and winemaking...also enjoys hiking and snowshoeing...Chris, Amy and Remington have climbed several peaks of 14,000 feet or higher throughout Colorado, where they reside...served as the grand marshal of the Parade of Lights in Salida, Colorado in November 2011.

## TOM HALLION

#### **CREW CHIEF**

CICE W CITIEI

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME:

**20** 

CAREER: Appointed to the Major League staff for the 2007 season...was a National League umpire from 1986-99...has worked the Division Series (1996-97, 2008, 12-13), the League Championship Series (1998, 2007, 09-11), the 2008 World Series and the All-Star Game (1992, 2008)...umpired the inaugural World Baseball Classic in 2006 and was behind the plate for the finals between Japan and Cuba at San Diego's Petco Park...became regular member of the National League Umpiring staff in April 1986...worked his first National League game on June 10, 1985...was named a crew chief for the 2010 season...previously umpired in the New York-Penn League (1979), Carolina League (1980-81), Florida Instructional League (1980-81), Eastern League (1982), Dominican Winter League (1982-83) and American Association (1983-85)...serves as vice president of the World Umpires Association.

21 Years

**PERSONAL:** Born in September 1956 in New York state...married (Elizabeth) with three children (Corey, Kyle and Jacob)...currently resides in Kentucky...also serves as a vice president with the financial services firm Raymond James...lettered in baseball, football and basketball in high school...attended the University of Buffalo...hobbies include golf and tennis.

## ANGEL HERNANDEZ



55

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 21 Years

CAREER: Joined the Major League staff in 1993...has worked the All-Star Game (1999, 2009), Division Series (1997-98, 2002, 05, 09, 11-12), League Championship Series (2000-01, 2003-04, 07, 10) and the World Series (2002, 05)...also worked both the Monterrey (Mexico) Season Opener in 1999 and the 2000 Opening Series in Tokyo...previously umpired in the Florida State League (1981-83), Carolina League (1984-85), Southern League (1986-87), American Association (1988-92) and Inter-Alliance in Venezuela (1991).

PERSONAL: Born in August 1961 in Havana, Cuba...resides in Florida...married to Mireya...has two children: Jennifer Marie and Melissa Amanda...graduated from Hialeah High School in 1981...became interested in umpiring at the age of 14 in the Hialeah Khoury League, an organization founded by his father, who served the league from 1971-2001...received the key to the city of Hialeah, School Helping Hand Award at Binks Forest and various awards for helping out with youth programs...one of his proudest moments as a Major League umpire was working the 1999 All-Star Game in Boston...hobbies include boating, fishing, motorcycles, scuba diving, golfing and weightlifting...Angel is proud to serve as chairman of the board for the Miracle League (web site: angelsmiracleleague.com); he and his family playing an integral role in coordinating the organization's annual gala and golf tournament, most recently on January 7, 2012 in Royal Palm Beach, Florida.

## **ED HICKOX**



15

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 9 Years

CAREER: Appointed to the Major League staff in 2007...became a member of the American League staff in 1999...was named one of the umpires for the 2011 All-Star Game in Arizona...worked the National League Division Series in 2007 (COL-PHI); 2010 (ATL-SF) and 2012 (STL-WSH)...worked the inaugural World Baseball Classic in 2006; the Tokyo round of the 2009 WBC; and worked the San Juan round of the 2013 WBC...was behind the plate both for Matt Garza's no-hitter on July 26, 2010 and for Homer Bailey's no-hitter on September 28, 2012...is one of only five active Major League umpires who have been behind the plate for multiple no-hitters (others: Ted Barrett, Eric Cooper, Jeff Kellogg, and Brian Runge)...along with those two plate assignments, he has been on the field for a "cycle" of no-hitters, having been at first base for Jered Weaver's no-hitter last year; at second base for Clay Buchholz's 2007 no-hitter; and at third base for Jim Abbott's feat in 1993...attended the Harry Wendelstedt Umpire School in 1983 and graduated as one of the outstanding students; he has been an instructor at the Wendelstedt School for 31 years...umpired in the Gulf Coast League (1983), Florida State League (1983-85, 2004), Southern League (1986-87), Dominican Winter League (1988), Puerto Rican Winter League (1989), International League (1988-1997), Pacific Coast League (1998), New York-Penn League (2002) and South Atlantic League (2003)...has worked over 1,900 Major League games...was inducted into the Florida State League Hall of Fame in 2010.

PERSONAL: Born in July 1962 in Florida...currently resides in Florida...married to Lisa Anne...has two children, Mackenzie and Ashton...became an Eagle Scout in 1979...graduated from Deland (FL) High School in 1980...received a degree from St. John's River Community College in 1982 and a degree in Criminal Justice from Seminole Community College in 2004...played baseball through high school and college...holds an instrument and commercial pilot license...is a contributor to Angel Flight Southeast, a non-profit organization that provides free air transportation to those with urgent medical needs...in January 2010, Ed made flights to help relieve those affected by the Haitian earthquake, helping transport victims to locations after military planes brought them to the U.S....contributions can be made by visiting Angel Flight Southeast's web site at mercyflightse.org...is a sworn police officer in Florida in the off-season, working as a detective with the Daytona Beach Shores Police Department...has worked as a Homeland Security first responder pilot....enjoys spending time with his family, fishing, golfing and piloting.

# JOHN HIRSCHBECK

#### **CREW CHIEF**



MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 30.5 Years

CAREER: Became a member of the Major League staff in 1984...has worked the All-Star Game (1989, 2004, 2013), Division Series (1995, 98, 99, 2001, 03, 05-06, 10, 13), League Championship Series (1990, 97, 2000 and 04) and World Series (1995, 2006, 2010, 2013)...he and his brother Mark became the first pair of brothers to each become Major League Umpires...was the crew chief for the 2010 and 2013 World Series...was the home plate umpire for Roy Halladay's Division Series no-hitter last year, marking the first time that John was behind the dish for a no-hitter in his Major League career...was behind the plate when Mariano Rivera set the all-time saves record, with his 602nd, on September 19, 2011 vs. Minnesota at Yankee Stadium...previously umpired in the Florida State League (1976-77), Eastern League (1978), Instructional League (1977-78), Puerto Rican Winter League (1979-80) and International League (1979-82)...John served as the president of the World Umpires Association for nine years through the 2008 season.

17

**PERSONAL:** Born in September 1954 in Connecticut...resides in Ohio...married to Denise...their four children: John, Michael, Erin and Megan...graduated from Frank Scott Bunnell High School in 1972...received a B.S. in Physical Education from Central Connecticut State University in 1976...hobbies include hunting, golf and fishing...proudest moment as a Major League umpire was working the 1995 World Series...began umpiring Little League as a part-time job during high school.

## SAM HOLBROOK



34

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 13.5 Years

CAREER: Became a member of the Major League staff in 1998...has worked the 2004 All-Star Game; the 2012 N.L. Wild Card Game; Division Series (2005, 07, 10, 13); the 2008 and 2012 American League Championship Series; the 2009 and 2011 National League Championship Series; and the 2010 World Series...previously worked in the Appalachian League (1990), Midwest League (1991), Carolina League (1992-93), Texas League (1993), Eastern League (1994-95) and International League (1995-97)...proudest moment was walking on the field for the first time under contract.

**PERSONAL:** Born in July 1965 in Kentucky...resides in Kentucky...married to Susie...has two children, Adam and Amy...received a B.S. and an M.S. from Eastern Kentucky University...does charitable work for Fellowship of Christian Athletes...played baseball for four years in college...enjoys fishing, hunting, golf, and spending time with his family...most admires his parents for the job they did raising their family.

# **JAMES HOYE**



MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 6 Years

CAREER: Joined the Major League staff in 2010...the 2012 season marks his 16th year as a professional umpire...was assigned to the 2011 National League Division Series between the Arizona Diamondbacks and the Milwaukee Brewers...has worked in the New York-Penn League, South Atlantic League, Florida State League, Eastern League and International League...has worked Major League Spring Training games and has been a call-up umpire for Major League games since 2003...worked the inaugural World Baseball Classic in 2006.

**PERSONAL:** Born in February 1971...graduated from Ohio State University...married to Sharri with three children...resides in Ohio.

92

## **MARVIN HUDSON**



51

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 14.5 Years

CAREER: Became a member of the Major League staff in 1999...worked the 2004 All-Star Game; the 2005 National League Division Series (HOU-ATL); the 2011 American League Division Series (TB-TEX); the 2012 NLDS (STL-WSH); and the 2013 NLDS (LAD-ATL)...worked the Toronto round of the 2009 World Baseball Classic...worked Japan Opening Series in Tokyo between the A's and Mariners in 2012...previously umpired in the Appalachian League (1992), South Atlantic League (1993), Florida Instructional League (1993), Florida State League (1994), Southern League (1995-96), Hawaiian League (1995), International League (1997-99) and Dominican League (1997).

PERSONAL: Born in March 1964 in Georgia...resides in Georgia...married to Sherry...has two children: Zackery and Breckyn, and two grandchildren...graduated from Marietta High School (1982) and Piedmont College (1986)...majored in Business Administration at Piedmont...was a catcher for the Piedmont baseball team...was awarded Piedmont's Alumni Award in 2007...member of the Optimis Club in Washington, GA...hobbies include playing golf and woodworking...co-founded an organization called "Blue For Kids" with fellow umpire Mike DiMuro in 2004; the organization is now part of Umps Care (www.umpscare.com), which provides financial, in-kind and emotional support for youth and families in need.

## DAN IASSOGNA



58

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 12 Years

CAREER: Has been a full-time member of the Major League staff since 2004...was named one of the umpires for the 2011 All-Star Game in Arizona, working third base...has worked the the Wild Card Game (2013, N.L.), the Division Series (2005, 07, 09, 11-12), the 2010 National League Championship Series, the 2013 American League Championship Series and the 2012 World Series...was one of the umpires who represented Major League Baseball during the 2006 Japan All-Star Series...worked the Toronto round of the 2009 World Baseball Classic...worked his first Major League game on August 20, 1999 and worked American and National League games that year...previously umpired in the New York Penn League (1992-93), South Atlantic League (1994), Carolina League (1995), Texas League (1996-97) and International League (1998-2003).

PERSONAL: Born in May 1969 in Connecticut...resides in Georgia...married to Denise Lynn...has two daughters: Madeleine and Victoria...graduated from St. Joseph's Catholic High School in Trumbull, CT...received a B.A. in English from the University of Connecticut in 1991...plays the Great Highland Bagpipes...has given time to helping such causes as Team Kevin, which supports brain tumor research and treatment; the Illinois Fire Safety Alliance Burn Camp for Kids; and the Fire Department of New York's "Lil Bravest" organization.

# **ADRIAN JOHNSON**



MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 6 Years

CAREER: Named to the full-time Major League staff prior to the start of the 2010 season...has umpired professionally for 12 years...has worked in the Gulf Coast League, Pioneer League, South Atlantic League, Florida State League, Eastern League and International League...began to work Major League Spring Training games and to serve as a call-up umpire for Major League games in 2006...umpired in the inaugural World Baseball Classic in 2006...was the home plate umpire for the no-hitter thrown by Arizona's Edwin Jackson on June 25, 2010 at Tampa Bay and for Homer Bailey's second career no-hitter on July 2, 2013.

PERSONAL: Born in May 1975...resides in Texas.

80

# JIM JOYCE

#### **CREW CHIEF**

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 26 Years



66

CAREER: Joined the Major League staff in 1989...is a new crew chief for 2013...has worked the All-Star Game (1994, 2001, 2012), Division Series (1995, 98, 99, 2001-03, 08-09, 12-13), League Championship Series (1997, 2004, 06-07) and World Series (1999, 2001, 2013)...previously umpired in the Midwest League (1978-79), Florida Instructional League (1978), Texas League (1980), Pacific Coast League (1981-86, 88), International League (1987) and Dominican League (1983)...was assigned to the 2008 National League Division Series between the Brewers and Phillies...was the second base umpire when Nolan Ryan recorded his 5,000th career strikeout and was at first base as Robin Yount reached the 3,000-hit milestone.

**PERSONAL:** Born in October 1955 in Ohio...resides in Oregon...married to Kay...has two children: Jimmy and Keri...graduated from Central Catholic High School in Toledo, OH (1973)...received a B.S. in Education from Bowling Green State University in 1977...named to the Central Catholic H.S. Sports Hall of Fame in 2000...played baseball at Bowling Green...proudest moment as a Major League umpire was working the 1999 and 2001 World Series...enjoys camping, playing golf and coaching basketball in the off-season...hobbies include reading, art and Christmas lighting.

# JEFF KELLOGG

#### **CREW CHIEF**

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 21.5 Years



8

CAREER: Became a member of the Major League staff in 1993...has worked the All-Star Game (1997, 2009), the 2012 N.L. Wild Card Game, Division Series (1998, 2000, 03, 07-08, 10-11), League Championship Series (1999, 2001, 02, 04, 06, 12) and World Series (2000, 03, 08, 10)...was behind the plate for the A.L. Tiebreaker Game between Texas and Tampa Bay after the 2013 regular season...was behind the plate for the no-hitter by Florida's Anibal Sanchez on September 6, 2006 against Arizona at Dolphin Stadium; Sanchez's feat ended the longest gap in between no-hitters in baseball history...was the home plate umpire for Ubaldo Jimenez's no-hitter on April 17, 2010 at Atlanta...is one of only five active Major League umpires who have been behind the plate for multiple no-hitters (others: Ted Barrett, Eric Cooper, Ed Hickox, and Brian Runge)...was named a crew chief for the 2010 season...previously umpired in the Appalachian League, Midwest League, Eastern League, Triple-A Alliance, Florida Instructional League and International League.

**PERSONAL:** Born in August 1961 in Michigan...resides in Michigan...married to Roxine...has three children: Trenton, Sydney Elizabeth and Holden...received a B.S. in Criminal Justice from Ferris State University.

## **BRIAN KNIGHT**



MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 5 Years

CAREER: Was promoted to the Major League staff for the 2011 season...was assigned to the 2013 A.L. Wild Card Game between Tampa Bay and Cleveland...was the right field umpire in the 2012 All-Star Game in Kansas City...collected 730 days of service in the Major Leagues as a call-up umpire in his career before joining the Major League staff...has worked Major League Spring Training since 2001...has been called up to the Majors each year since 2001...first Major League game was May 7, 2001 (White Sox at Rangers), when Brian was at third base...Brian was a Minor League Baseball umpire from 1995-2010, most recently in the Pacific Coast League (Triple-A) from 2000-2010...previously umpired in the Pioneer League (1995), Midwest League (1996), Florida State League (1997) and Southern League (1998-99)...worked the Tokyo round of the inaugural World Baseball Classic in 2006...was behind the plate for Jon Lester's May 19, 2008 no-hitter at Fenway Park.

91

**PERSONAL:** Born in October 1974 in Montana...resides in northern California...Brian is a 1993 graduate of Capital High School in Helena, MT...attended William Jewel College in Missouri before enrolling in the Brinkman-Froemming Umpire School in 1995...is the proud brother of Staff Sgt. Kevin Knight (USMC), who has done five tours of duty in Iraq and Afghanistan...hobbies include golf, playing the guitar and prospecting the foothills of the Sierra Nevada.

#### **KNIGHT TAKES 2013 SQUATS CROWN**

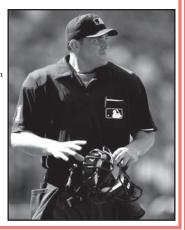
 $\underline{\text{Total Squats by All 2013 Home Plate Umpires:}}\ 720,\!614$ 

AVERAGE PITCHES PER GAME: 291.9

THE 2013 SQUATS CHAMPION:

BRIAN KNIGHT (right) captured home plate squats bragging rights in 2013 with 10,950. Knight averaged 304.2 pitches per game in his 36 plate assignments last season.

Past squats leaders have included Jeff Nelson (10,471) in 2003; Chuck Meriwether (11,570) in 2004; Jerry Layne (10,727) in 2005; Greg Gibson (11,075) in 2006; Randy Marsh (11,008) in 2007; Alfonso Marquez (11,254) in 2008; Tim McClelland (11,417) in 2009; Bob Davidson (11,064) in 2010; Joe West (10,914) in 2011; and Gary Darling (11,216) in 2012.



## RON KULPA



MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 15 Years

CAREER: Joined the Major League staff in 1999...has worked the 2001 All-Star Game, the Division Series (2001-02, 06-09, 11); the 2005 and 2013 American League Championship Series; and the 2011 World Series...was a part of the ALDS crew for White Sox-Rays in 2008...worked the semi-finals and finals of the 2009 World Baseball Classic at Dodger Stadium...umpired the 2000 Opening Series between the Chicago Cubs and New York Mets in Tokyo...previously worked in the Northwest League (1992), Midwest League (1993), Carolina League (1994), Southern League (1995-96), Texas League (1997) and Pacific Coast League (1998-99)...worked behind the plate during Justin Verlander's no-hitter vs. Milwaukee on June 12, 2007 and for Henderson Alvarez's nohitter vs. Detroit on September 29, 2013.

PERSONAL: Born in October 1968 in St. Louis...resides in Missouri...married to Sherri...has one child, Tanner...graduated from Hazelwood Central High School in 1987...attended Florissant Valley Community College (1989) and Missouri Baptist College (1990-92)...played baseball in college and then enrolled in umpire school...enjoys golf, bowling, hockey and riding his Harley-Davidson.

# **JERRY LAYNE**

#### **CREW CHIEF**

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: CAREER: Became a member of the Major League staff in 1989...was the crew chief for the 2011 World Series...prior to the 107th Fall Classic honors, also worked the All-Star Game (1994, 2001, 11), the 2012 A.L. Wild Card Game, Division Series (1995, 98, 2001, 02, 05, 10-11, 13), League Championship Series (1997, 99, 2006, 09, 12) and the 2005 World Series...umpired the 1999 Opening Day game in Monterrey, Mexico between the San Diego Padres and Colorado Rockies...was behind the plate for Fernando Valenzuela's no-hitter...worked the plate when Barry Bonds hit his 71st homer in 2001...was behind the plate for Game 3 of the 2005 World Series, the longest game in Fall Classic history (14 innings, 482 pitches)...was an instructor at MLB's inaugural Umpire Camps (MLBUC.com), held at MLB's Urban Youth Academy in Compton, California, in November 2006...was named a crew chief for the 2010 season...has been an instructor at the Harry Wendelstedt Umpire School (1977-2006)...umpired in the Appalachian League (1978), Florida State League (1979-81), Southern League (1982-84) and Pacific Coast League (1985-87).

PERSONAL: Born in September 1958 in Kentucky...resides in Florida...married to Jacqueline...has two children: Brittany and Monica...graduated from Elgin High School in Marion, OH...works with disabled American veterans...one of his proudest moments as a Major League umpire was working the 1994 All-Star Game in Pittsburgh...enjoys fishing and participating in church and school activities with his daughters in the off-season...hobbies include fishing and outdoor activities.

# **ALFONSO MARQUEZ**



72

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 14.5 Years

CAREER: Joined the Major League staff in 1999...worked the Division Series (2001-02, 05-06, 11-12), the League Championship Series (2003, 08, 13), the World Series (2006, 11) and the 2006 All-Star Game...worked the 2008 ALCS...attended the Brinkman Umpire School (1993)...was an instructor at the inaugural MLB Umpire Camps (MLBUC.com), held at MLB's Urban Youth Academy in Compton, California, in November 2006...had the most "squats" of any full-time Major League umpire in 2008 with 11,254...worked in the Arizona Fall League (1993), Arizona Instructional League (1993-97), Northwest League (1993), Midwest League (1994), California League (1995), Southern League (1996-97) and Pacific Coast League (1998-99).

PERSONAL: Born in April 1972 in Mexico...resides in Arizona...has three children: Alfonso Antonio, Makeyla Karen, and Cristian Larry...graduated from Fullerton High School...was the first-ever Mexican-born umpire to make it to the Major Leagues and received an award in Zacatecas for that accomplishment...started Fonzie's Kids - an organization that raises money and collects clothes and sporting equipment for kids in Mexico...inducted into the Mexican Baseball Hall of Fame in Monterrey (May 2001)...enjoys spending time with his family, playing golf and riding motorcycles in the off-season...hobbies include going to the gym, golf and motorcycles...played Little League and high school baseball...became interested in umpiring during a Little League game at the age of 14.

# TIM McCLELLAND

#### **CREW CHIEF**

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME:

CREW CHIEF



36

CAREER: Joined the Major League staff in 1983...has worked at least one game at the Major League level for 32 seasons, the second most among the active staff (Joe West, 35)...having worked Major League games in 32 different seasons, only 12 umpires in history have worked in more...has worked the All-Star Game (1986, 98, 2003), Division Series (1997, 2000, 02, 04, 06), League Championship Series (1988, 95, 99, 2001, 03, 05, 07-09) and World Series (1993, 2000, 02, 06)...was the crew chief for the 2008 ALCS...was behind the plate for the perfect game by David Wells in 1998...previously umpired in the Florida State League (1976-77), Florida Instructional League (1976, 78), Southern League (1978), American Association (1979-82) and Puerto Rican Winter League (1979-80)...was honored by the Detroit Tigers when he worked his 4,000th career Major League game in May 2012...his 4,112 Major League games rank 19th all-time...his 93 Postseason games umpired rank fourth on the active staff and eighth all-time.

31.5 Years

**PERSONAL:** Born in December 1951 in Michigan...resides in Iowa...married to Sandy...has three children...a 1970 graduate of Parkside High School...received a B.A. in Recreation and Youth Leadership (1974) and a M.A. in Intramural Administration (1975) from Michigan State University...played semi-pro baseball...became interested in umpiring by officiating intramural competitions at Michigan State.

# **JERRY MEALS**



41

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 17 Years

CAREER: Joined the Major League staff in 1998...has worked the Division Series (1999, 2004-05, 09-11), the 2008 National League Championship Series and the 2002 All-Star Game...was one of the umpires who represented Major League Baseball during the 2006 Japan All-Star Series...was behind the plate for Justin Verlander's nohitter at Toronto on May 7, 2011...worked the Toronto round of the 2009 World Baseball Classic...was behind the plate when Kerry Wood matched a Major League record with 20 strikeouts in 1998...attended the Joe Brinkman Umpire School (1983)...previously umpired in the Appalachian League (1983-84), South Atlantic League (1985), Carolina League (1986), Southern League (1987-89), Triple-A Alliance (1990-91) and International League (1992-97).

**PERSONAL:** Born in October 1961 in Pennsylvania...resides in Ohio...married to Robyn...has five children: Laci, Peyton, Jansen and twins Rylee Ann and Raegan Grace...graduated from Salem High School in 1979...began umpiring Little League games as a teenager...enjoys hunting, family activities and woodworking in the off-season.

### **BILL MILLER**

#### **CREW CHIEF**

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 15 Years



26

CAREER: Joined the Major League staff in 1999...was appointed a crew chief for the 2014 season...has worked the 2012 A.L. Wild Card Game; Division Series (2002-03, 05, 08, 10, 13); the 2009 American League Championship Series; the 2011 and 2012 National League Championship Series; the 2010 and 2013 World Series; and the 2007 All-Star Game...worked the San Diego round of the 2009 World Baseball Classic...was one of the Major League Umpires who worked the 2013 World Baseball Classic Championship Round in San Francisco...was an instructor at MLB's inaugural Umpire Camps (MLBUC.com), held at MLB's Urban Youth Academy in Compton, California, in November 2006 and again in 2010, and participated in MLB's Umpire Camp for Marines as an instructor in March 2009 in San Diego...previously worked in the Northwest League (1990), Arizona Instructional League (1990), South Atlantic League (1991), California League (1991-92), Texas League (1993-94), International League (1995) and Pacific Coast League (1995-99).

**PERSONAL:** Born in May 1967 in California...has three children: Emily, Margaret and Caroline...graduated from Harbor High School in 1985...received a B.A. in History from UCLA in 1989...member of the Sigma Chi Fraternity...umpired high school baseball in the inner-city of Los Angeles as part of the City Unit...hobbies include beach volleyball, golf, mountain biking and snow skiing...first exposed to umpiring in the seventh grade by a sports officiating class.

## **MIKE MUCHLINSKI**



76

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 2 Years

**CAREER:** Was appointed to the Major League staff for the 2014 season...has umpired in the Minor Leagues since 1999...has worked in the Arizona League, Northwest League, Midwest League, Carolina League, Eastern League and Pacific Coast League...made his Major League debut on April 24, 2006 and had worked 569 Major League games entering the 2014 season.

**PERSONAL:** Born in Washington State 1977 and has lived in the Evergreen State for his entire life...graduated with a BS in Speech Communication from the University of Washington...married to Julie Elizabeth and they have three children: Mason, Samson, and Ryen Elizabeth...picked up the international travel bug and has spent time with family in Great Britain, Ireland, Costa Rica and Mexico...greatly enjoys anything outdoors (golf, hiking, beach time, reading, playing ball with the kids, etc.)...active member of the Calling for Christ umpire ministry.

### PAUL NAUERT



39

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 13.5 Years

CAREER: Became a member of the Major League staff in 1999...has worked the Division Series (2004, 08, 10, 13) and the 2009 All-Star Game in St. Louis...was an instructor at MLB's inaugural Umpire Camps (MLBUC.com), held at MLB's Urban Youth Academy in Compton, California, in November 2006...was a part of the crew that worked MLB China Series 2008, the first MLB games ever played in China, and the 2008 Japan Opening Series...previously worked the Appalachian League (1988), Midwest League (1989-90), Florida Instructional League (1988-90), Southern League (1991-92), International League (1993-98)...attended the Wendelstedt Umpire School and is an instructor at the school in the off-season.

PERSONAL: Born in July 1963 in Louisville...resides in Georgia...married to Elizabeth...has four children: Nicole, Aaron, Danielle and Ryan...does charity work for Habitat for Humanity and Relay for Life...attended Jefferson Community College...his first baseball memory was attending a Louisville Colonels game with his dad...first Major League game was in Philadelphia, his dad attended and he left an empty seat for his mom who had passed away two years earlier...enjoys camping, lifting weights, aerobics, singing and playing with his kids...admires his mom for being the most complete person he has ever known and for raising nine children.

# **JEFF NELSON**

#### **CREW CHIEF**



45

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 16 Years

CAREER: Became a member of the Major League staff in 1999...was appointed a crew chief for the 2014 season...has worked the 2012 N.L. Wild Card Game, Division Series (2000, 01, 05, 08-09), the League Championship Series (2002, 04, 10-12), the World Series (2005, 09) and the 2006 All-Star Game...worked the game in which Rickey Henderson collected his 3,000th hit...was an instructor at MLB's inaugural Umpire Camps (MLBUC.com), held at MLB's Urban Youth Academy in Compton, California, in November 2006, and returned in an instruction capacity in November 2010...attended the Joe Brinkman Umpire School in 1989...previously umpired in the Pioneer League (1989), Arizona Instructional League (1989), Florida State League (1990-91), Eastern League (1992-93), American Association (1997), Pacific Coast League (1994-96, 98), Florida Instructional League (1990-93) and Arizona Fall League (1996).

**PERSONAL:** Graduated from Park High School in Cottage Grove, MN...graduated from Bethel University (MN).

# **BRIAN O'NORA**



7

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 17 Years

CAREER: Joined the Major League staff in 1999...has worked the Division Series (2004, 06, 09-10, 12), the 2008 American League Championship Series, the 2012 World Series, the 2000 All-Star Game in Atlanta and the 2010 Midsummer Classic in Anaheim...attended the Joe Brinkman Umpire School in 1985...previously umpired in the Appalachian League (1985), Midwest League (1986-87), Eastern League (1988-89), Pacific Coast League (1990), American Association (1991), International League, Florida Instructional League (1985-89) and Puerto Rican Winter League (1990-92).

**PERSONAL:** Born in February 1963 in Ohio...resides in Ohio...married to Joanne...has three children: Joseph, Michael and Elaina...graduated from Austintown Fitch High School...became interested in umpiring after reading an article about it in *Sports Illustrated*...hobbies include golf, training dogs and going to the gym.

### ALAN PORTER



64

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 3 Years

CAREER: Joined the Major League staff in 2013...worked first Major League game on April 5, 2010 (Dodgers at Pirates)...has been assigned to Major League Spring Training since 2009...has worked 300 Major League games as a call-up umpire since 2010...spent 11 seasons in the Minor Leagues before getting promoted to the Major League staff...began career in 2002 in the Gulf Coast League...worked the New York-Penn League (2003), South Atlantic League (2004), Carolina League (2005), Eastern League (2006-07) and International League (2008-12)...also worked the Puerto Rico League in the winter of 2010.

**PERSONAL:** Born in December 1977...resides in Pennsylvania....graduated for Hatboro-Horsham High School in Horsham, PA in 1995...graduated from Montgomery County (PA) Community College before attending California University of Pennsylvania...attended the Wendelstedt Umpire School in 2002...he and his wife Allie have two boys, Alan III (Trey) and Alexander.

## DAVID RACKLEY



MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 1 Year

CAREER: Was appointed to the Major League staff for the 2014 season...has been an umpire in the Minor Leagues since the 2001 season...in 2013, he was on the staff of the Triple-A International League...had his first Major League game on August 13, 2010...has worked in the Arizona League, Florida Extended Spring Training, Northwest League, South Atlantic League, California League, Texas League and International League ...entering the 2014 season, he had worked 165 Major League games overall.

PERSONAL: Born in October 1981...resides in North Carolina.

86

## **TONY RANDAZZO**



11

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 14.5 Years

CAREER: Joined the Major League staff in 1999...has worked the 2001 Midsummer Classic in Seattle, the 2012 All-Star Game in Kansas City, the Division Series (2004, 06, 09, 11-13) and the 2010 ALCS...was part of the crew that worked the Twins-A's Division Series in 2006...previously umpired in the New York-Penn League (1989), Florida State League (1990-91), Texas League (1992-93), Arizona Fall League (1993), American Association (1994-95) and Pacific Coast League (1996-99).

PERSONAL: Born in January 1965 in Chicago...married to Vivian Michele...has three children, Ashleigh Monet, Angelina Noel and Avabella...graduated from Lake Park High School in 1983...attended Iowa Western Community College...donates time to the National Italian-American Sports Hall of Fame; his father, George, is the organization's president...won the American Legion Award in 1979...played baseball in college until suffering an arm injury...enjoys spending time with his family in the off-season...hobbies include exercising and following the Chicago Bears.

# D.J. REYBURN



**70** 

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 2 Years

CAREER: Was appointed to the Major League staff for the 2014 season...has been an umpire in the Minor Leagues since the 2000 season...in 2013, he worked in the Triple-A Pacific Coast League...entering the 2014 season, he had worked 440 Major League games since his debut on June 10, 2008...has worked in the Arizona League, Appalachian League, Midwest League, Florida State League, Eastern League, Pacific Coast League and International League.

**PERSONAL:** Born in October 1976 in Michigan...resides in Tennessee with wife Cherie and two children...graduated in 1999 with a B.A. in Sociology from Hope College, where he played two years of football and four years of baseball...began to love umpiring baseball during high school, when he umpired youth baseball in Lansing, Michigan for summer employment...spent his high school and college summers playing and umpiring baseball and was given the gift of umpire school tuition as a college graduation present from his parents...has one sibling, an older brother named Mike, who graduated from West Point in 1995 and is currently a Lieutenant Colonel in the United States Army.

# JIM REYNOLDS



77

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 14.5 Years

CAREER: Became a member of the Major League staff in 1999...has worked the Division Series (2005, 07-08, 12-13), the 2010 ALCS, the 2004 All-Star Game and the 2004 Japan All-Star Tour.....worked the final game at Tiger Stadium and the first game at Comerica Park...attended the Jim Evans Umpire Academy in 1992 and was an instructor there from 1993-96...previously umpired in the NY-Penn League (1992), South Atlantic League (1993), California League (1994), Eastern League (1995), Southern League (1996), American Association (1997) and International League (1998)...serves as Treasurer/Secretary of Umps Care Charities.

PERSONAL: James N. Reynolds IV...born in December 1968 in Massachusetts...resides in Arizona...married and has one child, James N. Reynolds V...graduated from South Catholic High School in Hartford, CT...received a B.A. in Communications Journalism from the University of Connecticut in 1991...started umpiring while at UConn under former baseball coach Andy Baylock...as a father, his hobbies include playing; watching Disney Pixar movies; Thomas the Train track building; and answering the question, "Why?"

# PAUL SCHRIEBER



43

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 16 Years

CAREER: Joined the Major League staff in 1998...has worked the All-Star Game (2000) and Division Series (1999, 2000, 01)...previously umpired in the Northwest League (1990), California League (1991-92), Florida State League (1993), Southern League (1994-95) and American Association (1996-97).

PERSONAL: Born in June 1966 in Oregon...resides in Arizona...married to Allison...has two sons, Jack and Kevin...received an A.A. Degree from Canada Junior College in 1986...attended Portland State University...his father was a Triple-A umpire...played baseball through college...held an empty seat during his first game in the majors for his late mother, who had passed away due to breast cancer two years earlier...proudest moment as a Major League umpire was working the 2000 All-Star Game in Atlanta...enjoys golf, travel and exercise in the off-season...other hobbies include classic cars.

## DALE SCOTT

#### **CREW CHIEF**



5

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 28 Years

CAREER: Became a member of the Major League staff in 1986...was the crew chief for the 2011 All-Star Game in Arizona...has worked the All-Star Game (1993, 2001, 11), the Wild Card Game (2013, N.L.), Division Series (1995, 97, 98, 2001, 03-05, 07-08, 11), League Championship Series (1996, 99, 2000, 02, 09, 13) and World Series (1998, 2001, 04)...worked the Dodgers-Cubs NLDS in 2008...attended the Kinnamon Umpire School in 1981...previously umpired in the Northwest League (1981), California League (1982), Arizona Instructional League (1982-83), Texas League (1983-84), American Association (1984-85) and Dominican Winter League (1984-86).

PERSONAL: Born in August 1959 in Oregon...resides in Oregon and Palm Springs, California...single...graduated from Sheldon High School in Eugene, OR...received an Associate of Science, Television Broadcasting from Lane Community College in 1979...became involved in umpiring when he was 15 years old...one of his proudest moments as a Major League umpire was working behind the plate for Game Three of the 1998 World Series...would probably be a radio disc jockey if he wasn't an umpire...officiated high school football and basketball for 18 years...does numerous speaking engagements and teaches umpire clinics in the off-season...enjoys traveling and following Oregon Ducks football in the off-season...hobbies include politics and football.

## **TODD TICHENOR**



MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 4 Years

CAREER: Was promoted to the Major League staff for the 2012 season...has 530 games of Major League experience as a call-up umpire in his career...has worked Major League Spring Training since 2006...has been called up to the Majors each year since 2007...first Major League game was June 8, 2007 (Blue Jays at Dodgers), when Todd was at third base...served as a Minor League umpire from 1999-2011, most recently in the Pacific Coast League (Triple-A) from 2004-2011...previously umpired in the Pioneer League (1999-2000), South Atlantic League (2000), Carolina League (2000-01) and Texas League (2002-03).

**PERSONAL:** Born in December 1976 in Nebraska...resides in Kansas with his wife Kelly, sons Kaden and Kooper, and daughter Teagan.

13

## **TIM TIMMONS**



95

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 14.5 Years

CAREER: Became a member of the Major League staff in 2001...worked the National League Division Series in 2005 (SD-STL) and 2009 (COL-PHI); the 2011 National League Championship Series; and the 2009 All-Star Game in St. Louis...was an instructor at MLB's inaugural Umpire Camps (MLBUC.com), held at MLB's Urban Youth Academy in Compton, California, in November 2006...was a part of the crew that worked MLB China Series 2008, the first MLB games ever played in China, and the 2008 Japan Opening Series...previously umpired in the New York-Penn League (1991), South Atlantic League (1992), Carolina League (1993-94), Southern League (1995-96) and International League (1997-2001).

**PERSONAL:** Born in December 1967 in Ohio...resides in Florida...married to Leslie...has three children: Jack, Connor and Reilly...graduated from Bishop Watterson High School and attended Ohio State University...proudest moment as a Major League umpire was the first game after the September 11th attacks, when he felt just how important baseball was to America...participates in events on behalf of Umps Care Charities (**umpscare.com**) and the Dave Thomas Foundation...enjoys playing golf...hobbies include refurbishing vintage Porsches.

# LARRY VANOVER



27

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 21 Years

CAREER: Joined the Major League staff in 1993...worked the 1999 and 2013 All-Star Games, the 2006 American League Division Series (DET-NYY), the 2013 ALDS (TB-BOS), the 2007 National League Championship Series and the 2011 American League Championship Series, as well as part of the 2003 NLCS...worked the San Juan, Puerto Rico round of the 2009 World Baseball Classic...previously umpired in the South Atlantic League, Midwest League, Southern League, American Association, Pacific Coast League, International League and Venezuelan League.

## MARK WEGNER



14

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 15 Years

CAREER: Joined the Major League staff in 1999...worked the Division Series (2003-2005, 2008-09, 12-13), the 2007 National League Championship Series, the 2013 World Series and the 2008 All-Star Game at Yankee Stadium...worked the Miami round of the 2009 World Baseball Classic...previously umpired in the Pioneer League (1992), Midwest League (1993), Florida State League (1994), Eastern League (1995-96), International League (1997) and Pacific Coast League (1998)...was behind the plate for Tim Lincecum's no-hitter at San Diego on July 13, 2013.

PERSONAL: Born in March 1972 in Minnesota...resides in Florida...married with four children...1990 graduate of Cretin Derham High School in St. Paul, the same alma mater as former umpire Tim Tschida...as a senior, was co-captain of his high school baseball team...taught himself how to throw left-handed in high school after severely injuring his right arm in his freshman year...began umpiring Little League games in college...proudest moment of his Major League career was working home plate for the first time...does work on behalf of Umps Care Charities (umpscare.com)...participates in church activities and is a member of a Catholic men's leadership program called "That Man Is You"...enjoys spending time with his family and working out in the off-season.

## **BILL WELKE**



**52** 

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 14.5 Years

CAREER: Joined the Major League staff in 1999...worked the Division Series (2003, 06, 11) and the 2003 All-Star Game...attended the Jim Evans Umpire Academy in 1991...previously umpired in the Appalachian League (1991), Midwest League (1992), Florida State League (1993-94), Southern League (1995), Eastern League (1996) and International League (1997-98)...he and his brother Tim were paired on the same crew in the 2005 regular season and again from 2008-2010.

**PERSONAL:** Born in August 1967 in Michigan...resides in Michigan...married with four children...received a Bachelors Degree in Business Administration (Management) from Western Michigan University in 1990...spends time volunteering at schools in the off-season and coaching his children's sports teams...hobbies include hunting and golf.

### TIM WELKE

#### **CREW CHIEF**

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 30 Years



CAREER: Became a member of the Major League staff in 1984...has worked the All-Star Game (1990, 2005), Division Series (1995, 96, 99, 2000, 03, 08, 10, 13), League Championship Series (1991, 98, 2001, 02, 04, 06, 11) and World Series (1996, 2000, 03, 08)...having worked in 30 different Major League seasons overall, only 18 umpires in history have spanned more...was Crew Chief for the 2006 NLCS...was Crew Chief for both the BOS-LAA ALDS and the World Series in 2008...Michigan native was first base umpire at the 2005 Midsummer Classic in Detroit...previously umpired in the Gulf Coast League (1977), Florida State League (1978-79), Eastern League (1980), American Association (1981-83), Florida Instructional League (1977-80) and Dominican Winter League (1981-83)...he and his brother Bill were paired on the same crew in the 2005 regular season and again from 2008-2010.

3

**PERSONAL:** Born in August 1957 in Michigan...resides in Michigan...married to Patricia...has three children: Ben, Greg and Lauren...graduated from Coldwater High School in 1975...attended Glen Oaks Community College...works with the Big Brothers/Big Sisters of Kalamazoo County...inducted into the Coldwater High School Hall of Fame in 1988...began umpiring kids games in the summer when he was 16 years old...hobbies include deer hunting...enjoys spending time with his family in the off-season.

of the umpires for the 2011 All-Star Game in Arizona, working second base....has worked the Division Series (2003, 10, 13), the 2006 American League Championship Series and the 1995 and 1996 Hall of Fame Games in Cooperstown, NY...was a part of the crew that worked MLB China Series 2008, the first MLB games ever played in China, and the 2008 Japan Opening Series...worked the San Diego round of the 2009 World Baseball Classic...partici-

15 Years

### **HUNTER WENDELSTEDT**

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME:



CAREER: Became a member of the Major League staff in 1999...was named one

pated in MLB's Umpire Camp for Marines as an instructor in March 2009 in San Diego...previously umpired in the Appalachian League, South Atlantic League, Florida State League, Eastern League, International League, Pacific Coast League, Arizona Fall League and Florida Instructional League.

PERSONAL: Born in June 1971 in Atlanta...resides in Louisiana...married to Katherine...has two children: Bridget Elizabeth and Hailey Grace...graduated from Father Lopez High School...played baseball while attending Loyola University...is a Vice President of the Harry Wendelstedt Umpire School...involved with the YMCA Ormond Beach and YMCA Edgewater Charity Golf Tournaments; the Blood Drive at Wendelstedt Umpire School; and the New Orleans Jesuits...earliest memory of baseball was meeting Steve Garvey at Dodger Stadium in 1976...proudest moment as a Major League Umpire was working Major League games with his father, 33-year National

21

# **JOE WEST**

#### **CREW CHIEF**



22

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 36 Years

CAREER: Joe's 36-year career makes him the senior umpire among all active umpires and his 4,559 regular season games rank fifth all-time, behind three Hall of Famers and Bruce Froemming, who, Joe says, "should be a Hall of Famer"...Joe was first in his class at the Umpire Development School in 1974 and started his career in the Western Carolinas League (now the South Atlantic, or "Sally," League)...he was inducted into the Sally League Hall of Fame in 2002...in 1975, he started the season in the Carolina League and in June was promoted to the Southern League, where he stayed until August of 1976, when he was promoted to the American Association at the end of the season...on September 13 of that year, he worked his first game as a National League Umpire, making him one of only four people ever to umpire in the Major Leagues at age 23...he worked eight Major League games that September and another 48 in 1977 before being promoted to the N.L. staff in 1978...in 1981 he became the youngest umpire in N.L. history to work a League Championship Series...he has since worked seven more, as well as five World Series, seven Division Series and two All-Star Games...worked the 2013 N.L. Wild Card Game between Cincinnati and Pittsburgh...his 108 Postseason games rank fourth in Baseball history...he has worked with more than 130 Major League Umpires in exhibition, regular season and Postseason games...including the 2014 class, he has umpired games for 35 Hall of Fame players, six Hall of Fame managers and seven Hall of Fame players who became managers...has umpired with two Hall of Fame Umpires and, as Joe says, "many more that should be"...he has been a Major League Umpire for five of the nine Commissioners of Major League Baseball...ran unopposed for his second and third terms as President of the World Umpires Association.

PERSONAL: Born in Asheville, NC in October 1952...played college football at East Carolina (safety on the freshman team) and was three-year starting quarterback at Elon College (now Elon University), where he threw for 4,337 yards and 35 touchdowns, leading the team to three Carolinas Conference Championships and a number two national ranking in NAIA Division 1 in 1973...was named MVP of that 1973 team whose only loss was in the Championship Game (for NAIA Division 1) to Abilene Christian, led by future Dallas Cowboys Quarterback Clint Longley and Philadelphia Eagles Hall of Famer Wilbur Montgomery...Joe was inducted into the Elon Sports Hall of Fame in 1986, in the same class as legendary North Carolina State Women's Basketball Coach Kay Yow...designed all of Wilson Sporting Goods' "high-end" umpires equipment and owns the patent and trademark rights to the chest protector known worldwide as the "West Vest," an endeavor that prompted him to found majorleagueumpires.com...with a single-digit handicap, Joe participates in the "World Series of Golf" held at Pebble Beach each December.

## MIKE WINTERS

#### **CREW CHIEF**

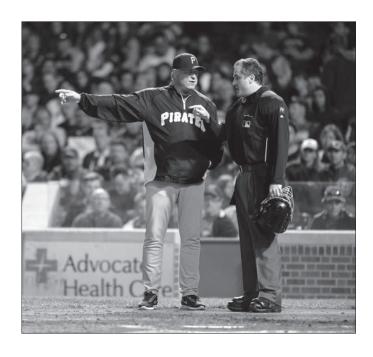


33

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 24 Years

CAREER: Became a member of the Major League staff in 1990...has worked the All-Star Game (1995, 2007, 10), the 2012 N.L. Wild Card Game, Division Series (1998-2002, 06, 10, 13), League Championship Series (1997, 2004, 08, 11-12) and the World Series (2002, 06, 10)...was umpiring when Tony Gwynn and Cal Ripken, Jr. recorded their 3,000th hits...was on the crew for Mark McGwire's record-breaking 62nd home run in 1998...attended Bill Kinnamon's Umpire School in 1982...previously umpired in the Northwest League (1982), California League (1983), Texas League (1984-85) and Pacific Coast League (1986-89).

**PERSONAL:** Born in November 1958 in California...resides in California...has two children...Mike and wife Alison completed the 2007 New York City Marathon...received an Associate's Degree from San Diego Mesa College...attended San Diego State University...earliest memory of baseball was watching the 1968 World Series...became interested in umpiring at the age of 14 while working at the Clairemont Hilltoppers Little League...enjoys golf, skiing and spending time with his kids during the off-season.



# JIM WOLF



28

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE TIME: 12 Years

CAREER: Joined the Major League staff in 2004...has worked the American League Division Series in 2007 (NYY-CLE) and in 2010 (TEX-TB); the 2011 American League Championship Series; and the 2010 All-Star Game in Anaheim...was behind the plate for Dallas Braden's perfect game on Mother's Day, May 9, 2010 against Tampa Bay and for Derek Jeter's 3,000th career hit, July 9, 2011 against Tampa Bay...previously umpired in the Arizona Rookie League, the South Atlantic League, the California League, the Texas League and the Pacific Coast League.

**PERSONAL:** Born in July 1969...resides in Arizona...married to Lara...graduated from El Camino Real High School in California...enjoys golfing in the off-season...his proudest moment as a Major League umpire was his first big league game (September 2, 1999)...in that game, in which San Francisco played host to Philadelphia, he worked third base while his younger brother Randy, then a pitcher for the Phillies, sat in the visiting dugout.

#### PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

VIC CARAPAZZA (ca-ruh-PA-zuh)
GARY CEDERSTROM (SEE-dur-strum)
PHIL CUZZI (cuh-ZEE)
MIKE DIMURO (dih-MUIR-oh)
CHRIS GUCCIONE (goo-CHEE-oh-nee)
DAN IASSOGNA (i-SOHN-yah)
ALFONSO MARQUEZ (mar-KEZ)
MIKE MUCHLINSKI (muh-LYNN-ski)
PAUL NAUERT (NART)
PAUL SCHRIEBER (shry-BUR)
TODD TICHENOR (tish-NUR)
BILL WELKE (welk-EE)
TIM WELKE (welk-EE)

FF1
~
_
$\Box$
*
S
-
4
T
$\overline{}$
$\mathbf{T}$
- 4
Н.
$\triangleleft$
7
( )
پ
1
-,
Z
$\Box$
4
۲Ŧ٦
=
⋝
ᠽ
TT]
73
5
$\mathbb{Z}$
RVI
ERVI
SERVI
<b>SERVI</b>
E SERVI
<b>RE SERVI</b>
IRE SERVI
PIRE SERVI
IPIRE SERVI
MPIRE SERVI
<b>JMPIRE SERVI</b>
UMPIRE SERVI
<b>UMPIRE SERVI</b>
E UMPIRE SERVI
UE UMPIRE SERVI
GUE UMPIRE SERVI
GUE UMPIRE SERVI
AGUE UMPIRE SERVI
EAGUE UMPIRE SERVI
EAGUE UMPIRE SERVI
LEAGUE UMPIRE SERVI
REAGUE UMPIRE SERVI
IR LEAGUE UMPIRE SERVI
OR LEAGUE UMPIRE SERVI
JOR LEAGUE UMPIRE SERVI
<b>AJOR LEAGUE UMPIRE SERVI</b>
(AJOR LEAGUE UMPIRE SERVI
MAJOR LEAGUE UMPIRE SERVICE TIME AND SPECIAL EVENTS WORKEI

NAME	SFRVICE	ASG	WC GAME	Service ASG W.C.Game DS LCS Word Serie	SJ1	WORLD SERIES
Taudan	1		A COUNTY			WOLLD OFFICE
Barksdale, Lance	10	,12	'13			
Barrett, Lance	1					
Barrett, Ted	17	۲۵۰	'12-13	'00-03, '06-07, '11	'05, '08-10, '12-13	'07, '11
Barry, Scott	5			'12		
Bellino, Dan	4					
Blaser, Cory	1					
Bucknor, ČB	15	50,		'07-09, '13		
Carapazza, Vic	3					
Carlson, Mark	14.5	,03		'07, '11, '12	113	
Cederstrom, Gary	20	,03	'12	'00, '03-05, '10-11	'01, '06-09, '12	'05, '11
Conroy, Chris	2					
Cooper, Eric	15	,05		'03, '05-06, '08-09, '11, '12-13	'04	
Culbreth, Fieldin	17	90,		'02, '04, '07-08, '12	'00, '03, '06, '09-11	'08, '12
Cuzzi, Phil	15	80,	'13	'03-04, '09, '12	,05	
Danley, Kerwin	17	20,		'00-01, '04, '06, '08, '11	.00	80,
Darling, Gary	27	,63, 103	'12	95, 97-98, 02-03, 05, 07-08, 10, 13		'03, '10
Davidson, Bob	25	'87, '93		, 195, 198, 109	'91, '96, '11	.92
Davis, Gerry	30	'89, '97, '02, '12	'13	'96, '99, '02-04, '06-09, '11, '12	90, 92, 95, 98, 00-01, 05, 10, 13	'96, '99, '04, '09, '12
DeMuth, Dana	30	,90, '01, '09		'96-97, '99, '01, '08-10, '12-13	'91, '95, '00, '02, '07	'93, '98, '01, '09, '13
Diaz, Laz	15	'00, '10		'02, '06-07, '13	60,	20,
DiMuro, Mike	14.5	,05		'00, '10, '13		
Drake, Rob	9	'13	'12-13	10	12-13	
Dreckman, Bruce	14.5	,10		,04-05, '10-11	'09, '13	
Eddings, Doug	15	,04		'00, '02	,05	
Emmel, Paul	14.5	'02, '13		'02-03, '06, '08-10, '13	20,	'13
Estabrook, Mike	1					
Everitt, Mike	15	90,	'13	'01, '04-07, '09, '12	'02-03, '08, '11, '13	,02, '09
Fairchild, Chad	9	'13		'11, '12		
Fletcher, Andy	14.5	,05				
Foster, Marty	15	,02		,06, '08		
Gibson, Greg	15	80,	'12-13	'01, '03-04, '06-07, '09-11	'05, '12-13	'11
Gonzalez, Manny	2					
Gorman, Brian	22	60, '86,		'97, '99-01, '03-04, '06, '09, '11, '12	'02, '07-08, '10	'04, '09, '12
Guccione, Chris	_ ;	11	112	10-11, 13	112	0
Hallion, Iom	17	97, U8		96-9/, 08, 12-13	98, 0/, 09-11	0.8

<b>WORLD SERIES</b> '02, '05	'95, '06, '10, '13 '10	'12	'99, '01, '13 '00, '03, '08, '10	'11' '05, '11' '11'	'93, '00, '02, '06	,10, '13	'05, '09 '12			'98, '01, '04	'13	96, '00, '03, '08	'92, '97, '05, '09, '12 '02, '06, '10
LCS '00-01, '03-04, '07, '10	'90, '97, '00, '04 '08-09, '11-12	'10, '13	'97, '04, '06-07 '99, '01-02, '04, '06, '12	'05, '13 '97, '99, '06, '09, '12 '03, '08, '13	'88, '95, '99, '01, '03, '05, '07-09 '08	'09, '11, '12	'02, '04, '10-12 '08	10	10	'96, '99-00, '02, '09, '13	'11 '07, '11 '07	'91, '98, '01-02, '04, '06, '11 '06	91, 86, 88, 93, 96, 103-04, 13 197, 104, 108, 111, 12 11
DS '97-98, '02, '05, '09, '11, '12	07, 10, 12 95, '98-99, '01, '03, '05-06, '10, '13 '05, '07, '10, '13	71, 105, 111, 112-13 105, 107, 109, 111, 112	'95, '98-99, '01-03, '08-09, '12-13 '98, '00, '03, '07-08, '10-11	'01-02, '06-09, '11 '95, '98, '01-02, '05, '10, '11, '13 '01, 02, '05, 06, '11, '12			'04, '08, '10, '13 '00-01, '05, '08-09 '04, '06, '09-10, '12	104, 106, 109, 111, 112-13	'05, '07-08, '12-13	99-01 95, '97-98, '01, '03-05, '07-08, '11	'05, '09 '06, '13 '03-05, '108-09, '12-13	95, 99, 11 95-96, 99-00, 03, 08, 10, 13 103, 110, 13	95, 02, 05, 08-09, 11, 12 98-02, 06, 10, 13 '07, 10
WC GAME	'12	13	12	21.		'12	1.7			'13	'13		'13 '12
ASG '99, '09	'89, '04, '13 '04	'04 '11	'94, '01,'12 '97, '09	'01 '94, '01, '11 '96, '05, '11	'86, '98, '0 <i>3</i> '02	.00	'09 '06 '00, '10	,01,12	,04	,00 ,93, '01, '11	'09 '99, '13 '08	'90, '05 '11,	'87, '05 '95, '07, '10 '10
SERVICE 21	30.5 13.5	6 14.5 12	26 21.5	15 25 25 25	31.5	15	13.5 16 17	3 1 14.5	14.5	16 28 ^	14.5 21 15	30	36 24 12
Angel	Hirschbeck, John Holbrook, Sam	Hoye, James Hudson, Marvin Iassogna, Dan	Johnson, Adman Joyce, Jim Kellogg, Jeff	Kulpa, Buan Kulpa, Ron Layne, Jerry	McCelland, Tim Meals, Jerry	Miller, Bill	Muchinski, Mike Nauert, Paul Nelson, Jeff O'Nora, Brian	Porter, Alan Rackley, David Randazzo. Tonv	Reyburn, D.J. Reynolds, Jim	Scott, Dale	Tinnenos, Toda Tinnenos, Tin Vanover, Larry Wegner, Mark	Weike, Din Welke, Tim Wendelstedt Hunter	West, Joe Winters, Mike Wolf, Jim

#### 2014 MINOR LEAGUE CALL-UP UMPIRES



SEAN BARBER, #29

Born in May 1985...has been an umpire in the Minor Leagues since 2006...has worked: the GCL, APP, SAL, FSL, SL, AFL, VL, IL, AZ Instructional League and extended Spring Training...worked the 2012 WBC qualifying round...resides in Florida.



HAL GIBSON, #73

Born in August 1981...has been an umpire since 2006...has worked: GCL, NYP, SAL, CAL, FSL, EL, SL and PCL...resides in Montana.



TOBY BASNER, #99.

Born in July 1984...has been a Minor League umpire since 2004...has worked: extended Spring Training, the GCL, APP, SAL, CAR, SL, PCL and IL...resides in Georgia.



**JEFF GOSNEY, #40** 

Born in December 1983...has umpired professionally since 2006...has worked: GCL, APP, MWL, FL instructional league, FSL, TL, VL, IL, AFL and extended Spring Training...resides in Florida.



SETH BUCKMINSTER, #67

Born in April 1981...has worked professionally since 2006 in the AZ, APP, SAL, CAL, TL and IL...resides in Texas.



ADAM HAMARI, #78

Born in May 1983...has been a Minor League umpire since 2006...has worked: APP, NYP, MWL, CAL, FSL, SL, EL and IL...resides in Michigan.



**JON BYRNE, #59** 

Born in June 1983...has been a Minor League umpire since 2005...has worked: GCL, APP, NWL, MWL, CAL, EL, IL, AFL, AZ Instructional League and extended Spring Training...resides in North Carolina.



PAT HOBERG, #31

Born in September 1986...has been an umpire since 2009...has worked: AZ, FL Instructional League, APP, MWL, FSL, TL, AZ Instructional League, PCL and the AFL...resides in Iowa.



ANGEL CAMPOS, #84

Born in August 1973 in California...has worked professionally since 2000 in the NWL, MWL, CAL, TL and PCL...resides in Arizona.



ANTHONY JOHNSON, #48

Born in November 1981...has been a Minor League umpire since 2006...has worked: GCL, PIO, extended Spring Training, APP, SAL, CAR, FSL, SL, AZ Instructional League, IL and the AFL...resides in Mississippi.



CLINT FAGAN, #82

Born in October 1981...has been an umpire since 2005...has worked: PIO, MWL, FSL, AZ, EL, HL, TL, VL, AFL and PCL...resides in Texas.



#### WILL LITTLE, #93

Born in March 1984...has worked professionally since 2007 in the GCL, APP, SAL, CAR, SL and IL...also umpired in the 2012 World Baseball Classic Qualifiers...resides in Tennessee.



#### **BEN MAY, #97**

Born January 1982...has umpired in the Minor Leagues since 2007...has worked: GCL, NYP, MWL, FSL, EL, PR, EL, PCL, IL, VL and the AFL...also worked the 2012 WBC qualifying round...resides in Wisconsin.



#### CHRIS SEGAL, #96

Born in July 1982...has umpired in the Minor Leagues since 2006...has worked: GCL, APP, SAL, FL Instructional League, CAR, TL, AZ Instructional League, SL, PCL, AFL and DR...also worked the 2012 WBC qualifying round...resides in Virginia.



#### GABE MORALES, #47

Born in June 1984...has been an umpire in the Minor Leagues since 2009...has worked: AZ, NYP, FL Instructional League, SAL, FSL, CAL, TL, AZ Instructional League, VL, IL, AFL and PCL...resides in California.



#### **JOHN TUMPANE**, #74

Born in May 1983...has umpired in the Minor Leagues since 2002...has worked: GCL, Florida extended Spring Training, NYP, SAL, FSL, EL and PCL...resides in Illinois.



#### MARCUS PATTILLO, #18

Born in September 1977...has umpired in the Minor Leagues since 2008...has worked: GCL, NYP, extended Spring Training, MWL, FSL, SL, IL, VL, PCL and AFL...resides in Arkansas.



#### CHAD WHITSON, #62

Born in December 1981...has served professionally since 2005 in the GCL, APP, SAL, CAL, EL, AFL and IL...resides in Ohio.



#### MARK RIPPERGER, #90

Born in August 1980...has served professionally since 2003...has worked: AZ, NWL, MWL, CAL, EL, HL and PCL...resides in California.



#### **QUINN WOLCOTT, #81**

Born in June 1986...has served professionally since 2006 in the AZ, NWL, MWL, CAR, CAL, SL and PCL...also worked the 2012 World Baseball Classic Qualifiers...resides in Washington.



#### STU SCHEURWATER, #85

Born in May 1983...has umpired in the Minor Leagues since 2007...has worked: GCL, extended Spring Training, AZ, NWL, SAL, CAR, AZ Instructional League, TL, PCL and AFL...resides in Canada.



#### TOM WOODRING, #75

Born in June 1986...has served professionally since 2006 in the AZ, NWL, MWL, CAR, CAL, SL and PCL.

#### **KEY FOR LEAGUES WORKED**

MLB — Major League Baseball

AL — American League (prior to 2000)

NL — National League (prior to 2000) AAA-Alli. — AAA Alliance (AAA)

Am. Assn. — American Association (AAA)

IL — International League (AAA)

PCL — Pacific Coast League (AAA)

EL — Eastern League (AA)

SL — Southern League (AA)

TL — Texas League (AA)

CAL — California League (A)

CAR — Carolina League (A)

FSL — Florida State League (A)

MWL — Midwest League (A)

SAL — South Atlantic League (A)

NYP — New York-Penn League (Short A)

NWL — Northwest League (Short A)

APP — Appalachian League (Rookie)

PIO — Pioneer League (Rookie)

AZ — Arizona League (Rookie)

GCL — Gulf Coast League (Rookie)

HL - Hawaii Winter League

### **ALL-TIME MLB UMPIRE ROSTER (SINCE 1901)**

(Active Umpires in **Bold**)

		` 1	,		
— A —			Cederstrom, Gary	$\mathbf{AL}$	1997-99
Umpire	League	Years		MLB	2000-Present
Adams, John H.	AL	1903	Chill, Oliver P.	AL	1914-16, 19-22
			Chylak, Nestor	AL	1954-78
Anthony, G. Merle	AL	1969-75			
Ashford, Emmett	AL	1966-70	Clark, Alan M.	AL	1977-99
Avants, Nick R.	AL	1969-71		MLB	2000-01
			Clarke, Robert M.	NL	1930-31
— B —			Coble, G. Drew	AL	1983-99
Baker, Jordan	MLB	2014	Cockill, George W.	NL	1915
Baker, William P.	NL	1957	Colgan, Harry W.	NL	1901
				AL	1910
Ballanfant, E. Lee	NL	1936-57	Colliflower, James H.		
Barksdale, Lance	MLB	2007-Present	Colosi, Nicholas	NL	1968-82
Barlick, Albert J.	NL	1940-43, 46-55,	Conlan, John B.	NL	1941-64
		58-71	Connolly, Thomas H.	AL	1901-31
Barnett, Lawrence R.	AL	1969-99	Connor, Thomas	AL	1905-06
Barr, George M.	NL	1931-49	Conroy, Chris	MLB	2013-Present
Barrett, Lance	MLB	2014	Conway, John H.	NL	1906
				AL	
Barrett, Ted	AL	1999	Cooney, Terrance J.		1975-92
	MLB	2000-Present	Cooper, Eric	AL	1999
Barry, Daniel	AL	1928		MLB	2000-Present
Barry, Scott	MLB	2011-Present	Cousins, Derryl	AL	1979-99
Basil, Stephen J.	AL	1936-42		MLB	2000-2012
Bausewine, George	NL	1905	Craft, Terry	AL	1993-99
	NL		3.11.1, 2.2.1,	MLB	2000-2006
Behle, Frank		1901	Country Country I	NL	
Bell, Wally	NL	1993-99	Crawford, Gerald J.		1976-99
	MLB	2000-2013		MLB	2000-2010
Bellino, Dan	MLB	2011-Present	Crawford, Henry C.	NL	1956-75
Berry, Charles F.	AL	1942-62	Cronin, John J.	AL	1901
Betts, William G.	AL	1901	Culbreth, Fieldin	$\mathbf{AL}$	1999
Betz, Edwin J.	NL	1961		MLB	2000-Present
	MLB	2014	Cunningham, Elmer E.		1901
Blaser, Cory				NL	1909
Boggess, Lynton R.	NL	1944-48, 50-62	Cusack, Stephen P.		
Bonin, Gregory	NL	1986-99	Cuzzi, Phil	NL	1999
	MLB	2000-02		MLB	2000-Present
Boyer, James M.	AL	1944-50	_		
Bransfield, William E.	NL	1917	— D —		
Bremigan, Nicholas G	. AL	1974-89	Dale, Jerry P.	NL	1971-85
Brennan, William T.	NL	1909-13, 21	Danley, Kerwin	NL	1998-99
	AL		2 41110), 1201	MLB	2000-Present
Brinkman, Joseph N.		1973-99	D1: C D		
	MLB	2000-2006	Darling, Gary R.	NL	1988-99
Brocklander, Fred W.	NL	1979-90		MLB	2000-Present
Brown, Thomas T.	NL	1901-02	Dascoli, Frank	NL	1948-62
Bucknor, CB	NL	1999	Davidson, David L.	NL	1969-84
	MLB	2000-Present	Davidson, Robert A.	NL	1983-99
Burkhart, W. Kenneth	NL	1957-73		MLB	2007-Present
Bush, Garnet C.	NL	1911-12	Davis, Gerald S.	NL	1984-99
			Davis, Gerard or	MLB	2000-Present
Byron, William J.	NL	1913-19	D W/:II: E		
			Deegan, William E.	AL	1970-80
-C-			Delmore, Victor	NL	1956-59
Campbell, William M	. AL	1928-31	DeMuth, Dana A.	NL	1984-99
•	NL	1939-40		MLB	2000-Present
Cantillon, Joseph D.	AL	1901	Denkinger, Donald A.	AL	1969-98
	NL	1902	Derr, Doll	NL	1923
Caramarra Via	MLB	2013	Dezelan, Frank J.	NL	1966-68, 69-71
Carapazza, Vic					
Carlson, Mark	NL	1999	Diaz, Lazaro	AL	1999
	MLB	2000-Present		MLB	2000-Present
Carrigan, H. Sam	AL	1961-65	DiMuro, Louis J.	AL	1963-82
Carpenter, William B.	AL	1904	DiMuro, Mike	$\mathbf{AL}$	1999
1	NL	1904, 06-07		MLB	2000-Present
Caruthers, Robert L.	AL	1902-03	Dinneen, William H.	AL	1909-37
Caratillos, 1000tt Li		-, 02 03	Dixon, Hal H.	NL	1953-59
			24011, 1141 11.	111	-//0 //

D 111.4 I	2.77	1050 50	0 1:1 4 4 :	2.17	1050
Donatelli, August J.	NL	1950-73	Guglielmo, A. Augie	NL	1952
Donnelly, Charles H.	NL	1931-32	Guthrie, William J.	NL	1913, 15
	AL	1934-35	**	AL	1922, 28-32
Donohue, Michael R.	NL	1930	— H —		
Doyle, John J.	NL	1911	Haller, William E.	AL	1961, 63-82
Drake, Rob	MLB	2010-Present	Hallion, Thomas F.	NL	1986-99
Dreckman, Bruce M.	NL	1998-99		MLB	2007-Present
	MLB	2000-Present	Harris, Lanny D.	NL	1979-85
Drummond, Calvin	AL	1960-69	Harrison, Peter A.	NL	1916-20
Duffy, James F.	AL	1951-55	Hart, Eugene F.	AL	1912-13
Dunn, Thomas P.	NL	1939-46		NL	1920-29
Dwyer, J. Francis	NL	1901	Hart, William F.	AL	1901
7 / 3	AL	1904		NL	1914-15
			Harvey, H. Douglas	NL	1962-92
— E —			Haskell, John E.	AL	1901
Eason, Malcolm W.	NL	1902, 10-16	Hassett, James E.	AL	1903
Eddings, Doug	AL	1999	Hendry, Eugene	AL	1980-99
Eddings, 2 oug	MLB	2000-Present	Henline, Walter J.	NL	1945-48
Egan, John J.	AL	1903, 07-14	Hernandez, Angel	NL	1993-99
Eldridge, Clarence E.	AL	1914-15	Tierimiraez, Tinger	MLB	2000-Present
Emmel, Paul	NL	1999	Hickox, Ed	AL	1998-99
Emmei, i aui	MLB	2000-Present	THEROX, EX	MLB	2007-Present
Emslie, Robert D.	NL	1901-24	Hildsbrand Coorge A		1912-34
Engel, Robert A.	NL		Hildebrand, George A.	AL	
0		1965-90	Hirschbeck, John F.	MLB	1984-99 2000-Present
Engeln, William R.	NL MID	1952-56	II:l.ll. Maula		
Estabrook, Mike	MLB	2014	Hirschbeck, Mark	NL	1988-99
Evans, James B.	AL	1972-99	11 11 15	MLB	2000-03
Evans, William G.	AL	1906-27	Holmes, Howard E.	AL	1923-24
Everitt, Mike	AL	1999	Hohn, William J.	NL	1989-99
	MLB	2000-Present	** ** 1 0	MLB	2000-2011
— F —			Holbrook, Sam	NL	1998-99
	MID	2010 D	11 11 1 1 377	MLB	2000-Present
Fairchild, Chad	MLB	2010-Present	Holliday, James W.	NL	1903
Ferguson, Charles A.	AL	1913	Holmes, Howard E.	NL	1921
Fields, Stephen H.	NL	1979-82	Hoye, James	MLB	2010-Present
Finneran, William F.	NL	1911-12	Honochik, George J.	AL	1949-73
Flaherty, John F.	AL	1953-73	Hubbard, Robert C.	AL	1936-51, 54-62
Fletcher, Andrew J.	NL	1999	Hudson, Marvin	NL	1999
n 1 n n 1	MLB	2000-Present		MLB	2000-Present
Ford, R. Dale	AL	1976-99	Hurley, Edwin H.	AL	1947-65
Forman, Allen S.	NL	1961-65	Hurst, Timothy C.	NL	1903
Foster, Marty	AL	1999		AL	1905-09
D 4 1 D	MLB	2000-Present	—I—		
Frantz, Arthur F.	AL	1969-77		MID	200 / D
Frary, Ralph	NL	1911	Iassogna, Dan	MLB	2004-Present
Friel, William E.	AL	1920	Irwin, Arthur A.	NL	1902
Froemming, Bruce N.		1971-99	T		
E C 4	MLB	2000-2007	J	NIT	1052 (0
Froese, Grover A.	AL	1952-53	Jackowski, William A.	NL	1952-68
Fyfe, Lee C.	NL	1920	Johnson, Adrian	MLB	2010-Present
— G —			Johnson, Harry S.	NL	1914
			Johnson, Mark S.	AL	1984-99
Garcia, Richard R.	AL	1975-99	Johnston, Charles E.	AL	1936-37
Geisel, Harry C.	AL	1925-42	Johnstone, James E.	AL	1902
Gibson, Gregory	NL	1999		NL	1903-12
	MLB	2000-Present	Jones, Nicholas I.	AL	1944-49
Goetz, Lawrence J.	NL	1936-57	Jorda, Louis D.	NL	1927-31, 40-52
Goetz, Russell L.	AL	1969-83	Joyce, James A. III	AL	1990-99
Gonzalez, Manny	MLB	2013-Present		MLB	2000-Present
Gore, Arthur J.	NL	1947-56	17		
Gorman, Brian	NL	1993-99	— K —		
	MLB	2000-Present	Kaiser, Kenneth J.	AL	1978-99
Gorman, Thomas D.	NL	1951-76	Kane, Stephen J.	NL	1909-10
Gregg, Eric E.	NL	1975-91, 93-99	Kellogg, Jeff	NL	1993-99
Grieve, William T.	AL	1938-55		MLB	2000-Present
Guccione, Christophe	r MLB	2009-Present			

Kelly, Thomas B.	AL	1905	Muchlinski, Mike	MLB	2014
Kennedy, Charles	NL	1904	Mullaney, Dominic J.	AL	1915
Kerin, John	AL	1908-10	Mullin, John	NL	1909
Kerins, John A.	AL	1903		AL	1911-12
Kibler, John W.	NL	1965-89	— N —		
King, Charles F.	AL	1904	Nallin, Richard F.	AL	1915-32
Kinnamon, William	AL	1960-69	Napp, Larry A.	AL	1951-74
Klem, William J.	NL	1905-41	Nash, William M.	NL	1901
Knight, Brian	MLB	2011-Present	Nauert, Paul	NL	1999
Kolls, Louis C.	AL	1933-40		MLB	2000-Present
Kosc, Gregory J.	AL	1976-99	Nelson, Jeff	NL	1997-99
Kulpa, Ronald	NL	1999	37 I I 7 A	MLB	2000-Present
r 1 1 wells o	MLB	2000-Present	Neudecker, Jerome A.	AL	1966-85
Kunkel, William G.	AL	1968-84	-0-		
—L—			O'Brien, Joseph	AL	1912, 14
Landes, Stanley A.	NL	1955-72	O'Connor, Arthur	NL	1914
Latham, W. Arlington	NL	1902	O'Day, Henry F.	NL	1901-11, 13, 15-27
Layne, Jerry B.	NL	1989-99	Odom, James C.	AL	1963-74
211/110, July 21	MLB	2000-Present	O'Donnell, James M.	AL	1968-71
Lincoln, Frederick H.	NL	1914	Olsen, Andrew H.	NL	1968-81
Linsalata, Joseph N.	AL	1961-62	O'Loughlin, Frank H.	AL	1902-18
Luciano, Ronald M.	AL	1969-80	O'Nora, Brian	$\mathbf{AL}$	1999
			•	MLB	2000-Present
— M —			Ormsby, Emmett T.	AL	1923-41
Magee, Sherwood R.	NL	1928	Orth, Albert L.	NL	1912-17
Magerkurth, George L.	NL	1929-47	O'Sullivan, John J.	NL	1922
Maloney, George P.	AL	1969-83	Owens, Clarence B.	NL	1908, 12-13
Mannassau, Alfred S.	AL	1901		AL	1916-37
Marberry, Frederick	AL	1935	D		
Marquez, Alfonso	NL	1999	— P —		
M 1 D 1110	MLB	2000-Present	Palermo, Stephen M.	AL	1977-92
Marsh, Randall G.	NL	1982-99	Pallone, David M.	NL	1979-88
McCofforty Charles	MLB	2000-2009	Paparella, Joseph J.	AL	1946-65
McCafferty, Charles	NL	1921, 23	Parker, George L.	NL	1936-38
McCarthy, John <b>McClelland, Tim</b>	AL <b>AL</b>	1905 <b>1984-99</b>	Parker, Harley P. Parks, Dallas F.	AL AL	1911 1980-82
Wiccichand, 11111	MLB	2000-Present	Passarella, Arthur M.	AL	1941-42, 45-53
McCormick, William J		1917	Pears, Frank	AL	1903
winding	NL	1919-29	rears, rrank	NL	1905
McCoy, Larry S.	AL	1971-99	Pelekoudas, Christos G		1960-75
McGowan, William A.		1925-54	Perrine, Fred	AL	1909-12
McGreevy, Edward	AL	1912-13	Pfirman, Charles H.	NL	1922-36
McGrew, Harry T.	NL	1930-31, 33-34	Phillips, David R.	AL	1971-99
McKean, James G.	AL	1974-99	•	MLB	2000-02
	MLB	2000-01	Pinelli, Ralph A.	NL	1935-56
McKinley, William F.	AL	1946-65	Pipgras, George W.	AL	1938-46
McLaughlin, Edward J.		1929	Poncino, Larry L.	NL	1993-99
McLaughlin, Peter J.	NL	1924-28	- · · ·	MLB	2000-2008
McSherry, John P.	NL	1971-96	Porter, Alan	MLB	2013
Meals, Gerald W.	NL	1998-99	Powell, Cornelius J.	NL	1923-24, 33
M: J ICL I	MLB	2000-Present	Power, Charles B.	NL	1902
Meriwether, J. Chuck	AL	1993-99	Pryor, J. Paul	NL NI	1961-81
Marrill E Durwood	MLB AL	2000-Present 1978-99	Pulli, Frank V.	NL	1972-99
Merrill, E. Durwood <b>Miller, Bill</b>	AL AL	1976-99 1 <b>999</b>	-Q-		
Williei, Dili	MLB	2000-Present	Quick, James E.	NL	1976-98
Montague, Edward M.		1976-99	Quigley, Earnest C.	AL	1906
onagae, Lawara IVI.	MLB	2000-2009	Zuigicy, Larriest C.	NL	1913-37
Moran, August	NL	1903-04, 10, 18	Quinn, John A.	AL	1935-42
Moran, Charles B.	NL	1918-39	Ç, J		
Morgenweck, Henry C		1972-76			
Moriarty, George J.	AL	1917-26, 29-40			
Morrison, Dan G.	AL	1984-99			
	MLB	2000-01			

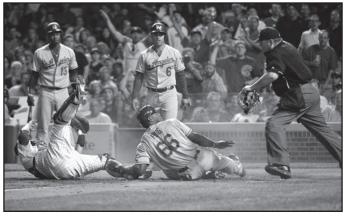
— R —			Stewart, Ernest D.	AL	1941-45
Rackley, David	MLB	2014	Stewart, Robert W.	AL	1959-70
Randazzo, Anthony J		1999	Stewart, William J.	NL	1933-54
Randazzo, Anthony J	MLB	2000-Present	Stockdale, M.J.	NL	1915
Rapuano, Edward	NL	1991-99	Sudol, Edward L.	NL	1957-77
rapaano, zawara	MLB	2000-2012	Summers, William R.	AL	1933-59
Reardon, John E.	NL	1926-49	Sweeney, James M.	NL	1924-26
Reed, Rick A.	AL	1984-99			
	MLB	2000-2009	—T—		
Reilly, Michael E.	AL	1979-99	Tabacchi, Frank	AL	1956-59
	MLB	2000-2010	Tata, Terry A.	NL	1973-99
Reliford, Charles H.	NL	1991-99	Tichenor, Todd	MLB	2012-Present
	MLB	2000-2009	Timmons, Timothy	MLB	2000-Present
Rennert, Laurence H.	NL	1974-92	Truby, Harry G.	NL	1909
Reyburn, D.J.	MLB	2014	Tschida, Timothy J.	AL	1986-99
Reynolds, Jim	AL	1999		MLB	2000-2012
D: I_L_ I	MLB	2000-Present	-U-		
Rice, John L. Rieker, Richard G.	AL NL	1955-73 1996-99	Umont, Frank W.	AL	1954-73
Riekel, Richard G.	MLB	2000-01	Cinoni, Frank W.	7112	1//1/5
Rigler, Charles	NL	1906-22, 24-35	-v-		
Rippley, T. Steven	NL	1984-99	Valentine, William	AL	1963-68
rappicy, 1. Steven	MLB	2000-03	Van Graflan, Roy	AL	1927-33
Robb, Douglas W.	NL	1948-52	Vanover, Larry W.	NL	1993-99
root, Douglas III	AL	1952-53	•	MLB	2000-Present
Roberts, Leonard W.	NL	1953-55	Vargo, Edward P.	NL	1960-83
Roe, "Rocky" J.	AL	1982-99	Venzon, Anthony	NL	1957-71
	MLB	2000-01	Voltaggio, Vito H.	AL	1978-96
Rodriguez, Armando I	H. AL	1974-75	****		
Rommel, Edwin A.	AL	1938-59	-w-		
Rowland, Clarence H.	AL	1923-27	Wallace, Roderick J.	AL	1915-16
Rudderham, Francis F.	NL	1908	Walsh, Edward A.	AL	1922
Rue, Joseph W.	AL	1938-47	Walsh, Francis D.	NL	1961-63
Runge, Brian	NL	1999	Warneke, Lonnie	NL	1949-55
D 71 1D	MLB	2000-2013	Weater, Harold L.	AL	1943-47
Runge, Edward P.	AL	1954-70	Wegner, Mark	NL MID	1999 2000 Procent
Runge, Paul E.	NL	1974-97	Welke, Bill	MLB AL	2000-Present 1999
Ryan, Walter	NL	1946	weike, biii	MLB	2000-Present
_s_			Welke, Timothy J.	AL	1984-99
Salerno, Al	AL	1961-68	····,, <b>,</b> ·	MLB	2000-Present
Schrieber, Paul	NL	1998-99	Wendelstedt, Harry H.		1966-98
Schrieber, 1 auf	MLB	2000-Present	Wendelstedt, Hunter J		1999
Schwarts, Harry C.	AL	1960-62		MLB	2000-Present
Scott, Dale A.	$\mathbf{AL}$	1987-99	West, Joseph H.	NL	1977-99
	MLB	2000-Present		MLB	2000-Present
Scott, James	NL	1930-31	Westervelt, Frederick I		1911-12
Sears, John W.	NL	1934-45		NL	1922-23
Secory, Frank E.	NL	1952-70	Weyer, Lee H.	NL	1962-88
Sentelle, Leopold T.	NL	1922-23	Williams, Arthur	NL	1972-77
Sheridan, John F.	AL	1901-14	Williams, Charles H.	NL	1982-99
Shulock, John R.	AL	1980-99	W:II: W:II: C	MLB	2000-01
C : 1 37: A	MLB	2000-02	Williams, William G.	NL AL	1964-87
Smith, Vincent A.	NL	1957-65	Wilson, Frank	NL	1921-22 1922-28
Smith, William A.	ΛT				
Snyder, Charles N. Soar, A. Henry	AL NI	1960-65	Winters, Michael		
	NL	1901	Winters, Michael	NL	1990-99
	NL AL	1901 1950-72		NL MLB	1990-99 2000-Present
Spenn, Frederick C.	NL AL AL	1901 1950-72 1980	Wolf, Jim	NL	1990-99
Spenn, Frederick C. Springstead, Martin J.	NL AL AL AL	1901 1950-72 1980 1966-85		NL MLB	1990-99 2000-Present
Spenn, Frederick C. Springstead, Martin J. Stafford, John H.	NL AL AL AL AL	1901 1950-72 1980 1966-85 1907	Wolf, Jim	NL MLB	1990-99 2000-Present
Spenn, Frederick C. Springstead, Martin J. Stafford, John H. Stark, Albert D.	NL AL AL AL	1901 1950-72 1980 1966-85	Wolf, Jim — Y —	NL MLB MLB	1990-99 2000-Present 2004-Present
Spenn, Frederick C. Springstead, Martin J. Stafford, John H.	NL AL AL AL AL NL	1901 1950-72 1980 1966-85 1907 1928-35, 37-40, 42	Wolf, Jim — Y — Young, Larry E.	NL MLB MLB	1990-99 2000-Present 2004-Present
Spenn, Frederick C. Springstead, Martin J. Stafford, John H. Stark, Albert D. Steiner, Melvin J.	NL AL AL AL AL NL NL	1901 1950-72 1980 1966-85 1907 1928-35, 37-40, 42 1961-72	Wolf, Jim  — Y — Young, Larry E.  — Z —	NL MLB MLB AL MLB	1990-99 2000-Present 2004-Present 1985-99 2000-2007
Spenn, Frederick C. Springstead, Martin J. Stafford, John H. Stark, Albert D. Steiner, Melvin J. Steinfeldt, Harry M.	NL AL AL AL AL NL NL	1901 1950-72 1980 1966-85 1907 1928-35, 37-40, 42 1961-72 1905	Wolf, Jim — Y — Young, Larry E.	NL MLB MLB	1990-99 2000-Present 2004-Present
Spenn, Frederick C. Springstead, Martin J. Stafford, John H. Stark, Albert D. Steiner, Melvin J. Steinfeldt, Harry M. Stello, Richard J.	NL AL AL AL NL NL NL NL	1901 1950-72 1980 1966-85 1907 1928-35, 37-40, 42 1961-72 1905 1969-87	Wolf, Jim  — Y — Young, Larry E.  — Z —	NL MLB MLB AL MLB	1990-99 2000-Present 2004-Present 1985-99 2000-2007

### **UMPIRE FAMILIES**

#### **FATHER-SON**

#### **BROTHERS**

Henry Crawford Jerry Crawford	1956-1975 1977-2010	<b>John Hirschbeck</b> Mark Hirschbeck	<b>1984-present</b> 1988-2003
Lou DiMuro <b>Mike DiMuro</b>	1963-1982 <b>1999-present</b>	Tim Welke William Welke	1984-present 1999-present
Thomas Gorman Brian Gorman	1951-1976 <b>1993-present</b>		
Edward Runge Paul Runge Brian Runge	1954-1970 1973-1997 1999-2013		
Harry H. Wendelstedt, Sr. H. Hunter Wendelstedt, Jr.	1966-1998 <b>1999-present</b>		



Hunter Wendelstedt (above) wears number 21 as his father, Harry, did during his career from 1966-1998. In 1998, the pair worked numerous games together, becoming the only father-son combination in Major League history to umpire in the same game.

#### WORLD UMPIRES ASSOCIATION

The World Umpires Association ("WUA") is the exclusive bargaining representative of all regular full-time major league umpires.

#### WORLD UMPIRES ASSOCIATION

P.O. Box 394 • Neenah, WI 54957 • (920) 969-1580 • FAX: (920) 969-1892 E-Mail: Worldumpiresassn@aol.com

> JOE WEST, President FIELDIN CULBRETH, Vice President JERRY LAYNE, Secretary/Treasurer

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS:** Dan Bellino, Sam Holbrook, Dan Iassogna, Bill Miller, Bill Welke and Mike Winters.

# ALL-TIME DIVISION SERIES UMPIRE ROSTER (1981, 1995-2013)

Barrett, Ted
Barry, Scott
Bell, Wally
Bonin, Gregory
Brinkman, Joseph N.
Bucknor, CB
Carlson, Mark
Cederstrom, Gary
Clark, Alan M.
Coble, G. Drew
Cooper, Eric
Cousins, Derryl
Craft, Terry
Crawford, Gerald J.
Culbreth, Fieldin
Cuzzi, Phil
Dale, Jerry
Danley, Kerwin
Darling, Gary R.
6, 241) -4

Davidson, David Davidson, Robert A. Davis, Gerald S.

#### DeMuth, Dana A.

Denkinger, Donald A. Diaz, Laz
DiMuro, Mike
Drake, Rob
Dreckman, Bruce
Eddings, Doug
Emmel, Paul
Evans, James B.
Everitt, Mike
Fairchild, Chad
Froemming, Bruce N.

Ford, R. Dale Foster, Marty Garcia, Richard R. Gibson, Greg Gorman, Brian

Gregg, Eric E. Guccione, Christopher Hallion, Thomas F. Hendry, Eugene Hernandez, Angel Hickox, Ed Hirschbeck, John

Hirschbeck, Mark Hohn, William J. Holbrook, Sam Hoye, James Hudson, Marvin Iassogna, Dan Johnson, Mark S. Joyce, James A. 2000-03, 06, 07, 11 2012 1998-99, 2003-04, 06, 12-13 1996-97 1981, 95, 98-99, 2004-05 2007-09, 13 2007, 11-12 2000, 03-05, 10-11 1981, 96, 2000 1996, 98 2003, 05-06, 08-09, 11-13 1997, 99, 2002, 05, 07 1998, 2000

1998, 2000 1981, 2000, 02, 04, 10 2002, 04, 07-08, 12 2003-04, 09, 12 1981 2000-01, 04, 06, 08, 11 1995, 97-98, 2002-03,

05, 07-08, 10, 13 1981 1995, 98, 09 1996, 99, 2002-04, 06-09,

11-12 1996-97, 99, 2001, 08-

10, 12-13 1981, 95 2002, 06-07, 13 2000, 10, 13 2010

2004-05, 10-11 2000, 02 2002-03, 06, 08-10, 12-13

1981, 95

2001, 04-07, 09, 12 2011-12 1981, 95-96, 98-99,

2001-03, 07 1981, 97 2006, 08 1995, 97-98

2001, 03-04, 06-07, 09-11 1997, 99, 2000-01, 03-04, 06, 09, 11-12

1995-96 2010-11, 13

1996-97, 2008, 12-13

1997-98, 2002, 05, 09, 11-12 2007, 10, 12

1995, 98-99, 2001, 03, 05-06, 10, 13 1997, 99, 2001-02

1996, 98, 2005 2005, 07, 10, 13 2011 2005, 11-13

2005, 07, 09, 11-12 1996 1995, 98-99, 2001-03, 08-09, 12-13 Kaiser, Kenneth J. Kellogg, Jeffrey Kibler, John Kosc, Gregory J. Kulpa, Ron Layne, Jerry B.

Maloney, George Marquez, Alfonso Marsh, Randall G. McClelland, Timothy McCoy, Larry S. McKean, James G. McSherry, John P. Meals, Gerald W. Meriwether, J. Chuck Merrill, E. Durwood Miller, Bill Montague, Edward Morrison, Dan G. Nelson, Jeff Nauert, Paul O'Nora, Brian Palermo, Steve Phillips, David R. Poncino, Larry

Reed, Rick A.
Reilly, Michael E.
Reliford, Charles H.
Reynolds, Jim
Rieker, Richard G.
Rippley, T. Steven
Roe, "Rocky" J.
Runge, Brian
Schrieber, Paul
Scott, Dale

Pulli, Frank V.

Quick, James E.

Randazzo, Tony

Rapuano, Edward

Shulock, John R. Tata, Terry A. Timmons, Tim Tschida, Timothy J. Vanover, Larry Wegner, Mark Welke, Bill Welke, Timothy J.

Wendelstedt, Harry H. Wendelstedt, Hunter West, Joseph H.

Weyer, Lee Williams, Charles H. Winters, Michael Wolf, Jim Young, Larry

1981, 96-97 1998, 2000, 03, 07-08, 10-11 1981 1996-97 2001-02, 06-09, 11 1995, 98, 2001-02, 05,

10-11, 13 1981

2001-02, 05-06, 11-12 1998-99, 2001, 03, 06 1997, 2000, 02, 04, 06 1981, 95, 98

1981, 95, 99 1981, 95

1999, 2004-05, 09-11 1998-02, 04, 07, 09 1996, 98-99

2002-03, 05, 08, 10, 13 1981, 95, 2000, 03-05, 07 1995, 97, 2000 2000-01, 05, 08-09

2004, 08, 10, 13 2004, 06, 09-10, 12 1981 1981, 97-98

2006 1981, 95-96, 98 1981, 96

2004, 06, 09, 11-13 1997-98, 2001, 03, 06, 08-10

1997, 2000-01 1981, 95, 99-2000, 02, 07 1995, 97, 2000, 04 2005, 07-08, 12-13

1999-2000 1996-97, 2001-02 1995, 97, 99-2000 2004, 07-08

1999-01 1995, 97-98, 2001, 03-05, 07-08, 11 1996, 99

1981, 95-97 2005, 09 1996-98, 2001-02, 06-09

2006, 13 2003-05, 08-09, 12-13

2003, 06, 11 1995-96, 99-2000, 03, 08, 10, 13 1995-97

2003, 10, 13 1995, 2002, 05, 08-09, 11-12

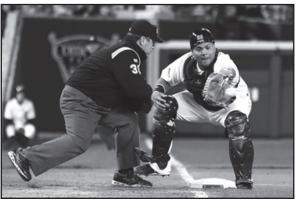
1981 1981, 99 1998-02, 06

1998-02, 06, 10, 13 2007, 10 1996, 99-01, 03-04

# ALL-TIME LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES UMPIRE ROSTER (1969-2013)

Anthony, G. Merle	1973	Ford, R. Dale	1979, 85, 89, 95
Barlick, Albert J.	1969	Frantz, Arthur F.	1972, 76
Barnett, Lawerence R.	1972, 76, 79, 82, 86,	Froemming, Bruce M.	
	91, 96		89, 91, 93, 97, 2000
Barrett, Ted	2005, 08-10, 12-13	Garcia, Richard R.	1978, 82, 86, 90, 96
Bell, Wally	2000-01, 05, 10	Gibson, Greg	2005, 12-13
Bonin, Gregory	1998	Goetz, Russell L.	1970, 74, 77, 81
Bremigan, Nicholas	1977, 81, 83, 86	Gorman, Brian	2002, 07-08, 10
Brinkman, Joseph N.	1976, 80, 87, 92, 97	Gorman, Tom	1971, 75
Brocklander, Fred W.	1986	Gregg, Eric E.	1981, 87, 91, 97
Burkhart, W. Kenneth		Grimsley, John	1970
Carlson, Mark	2013	Grygiel, George	1970
Cederstrom, Gary	2001, 06-09, 12	Guccione, Chris	2012
Christal, Randy	1984	Haller, William E.	1970, 73, 76, 80
Chylak, Nestor	1969, 72-73	Hallion, Thomas F.	1998, 2007, 09-11
Clark, Alan M.	1979, 82, 87, 92, 99	Harvey, H. Douglas	1972, 76, 80, 83, 86,
Coble, G. Drew	1987, 92, 95		89, 91
Colosi, Nicholas	1974, 78	Hendry, Eugene	1985, 88, 93, 98
Cooney, Terrance J.	1978, 86, 90	Hernandez, Angel	2000, 01, 03, 04, 07, 10
Cooper, Eric	2004	Hirschbeck, John F.	1990, 97, 2000, 04
Cousins, Derryl	1985, 89, 95, 2003, 06, 08, 10	Hirschbeck, Mark	1996, 2000
Craft, Terry	2003	Holbrook, Sam	2008-09, 11-12
Crawford, Henry C.	1971, 74	Honochick, George	1970
Crawford, Gerald J.	1980, 83, 85, 90, 93,	Iassogna, Dan	2010, 13
	95-96, 99, 2001, 03, 05-06	Johnson, Mark S.	1991
Culbreth, Fieldin	2000, 03, 06, 09-11	Jordan, Harold	1984
Cuzzi, Phil	2005	Joyce, James A.	1997, 2004, 06-07
Dale, Jerry P.	1973, 76, 79	Kaiser, Kenneth J.	1980, 88, 93
Danley, Kerwin	2007	Kellogg, Jeffrey	1999, 2001-02, 04, 06, 12
Darling, Gary R.	1992, 2004, 06, 11-12	Kibler, John W.	1972, 75, 79, 87
Davidson, David L.	1971, 74, 78, 88	Kosc, Gregory J.	1979, 88, 93
Davidson, Robert A.	1991, 96	Kulpa, Ron	2005, 13
Davis, Gerald S.	1990, 92, 95, 98,	Kunkel, William G.	1971, 75, 78, 82
	2000, 01, 05, 10, 13	Layne, Jerry B.	1997, 99, 2006, 09, 12
Deegan, William E.	1970, 74, 77, 84	Luciano, Ronald M.	1971, 75, 78
DeMuth, Dana A.	1991, 95, 00, 02, 07	Maher, Robert	1984
Denkinger, Donald A.	1972, 75, 79, 82, 88, 92	Maloney, George P.	1973, 76, 80
Diaz, Laz	2009	Marquez, Alfonso	2003, 08, 13
DiMuro, Louis J.	1971, 75, 78	Marsh, Randall G.	1989, 92, 95, 00, 02,
Donatelli, August J.	1969, 72		04-05, 07, 09
Drake, Rob	2012-13	McClelland, Timothy	1988, 95, 99, 2001,
Dreckman, Bruce	2013		03, 05, 07-09
Eddings, Doug	2005	McCoy, Larry S.	1973, 76, 80, 86, 90,
Emmel, Paul	2007		97
Engel, Robert J.	1973, 77, 80, 82, 87	McKean, James G.	1977, 83, 87, 91, 98
Evans, James B.	1975, 79, 83, 85, 90,	McSherry, John P.	1974, 78, 83, 85, 88,
F . 16'	93, 98	3.6.1. T	90, 92
Everitt, Mike	2002-03, 08, 11, 13	Meals, Jerry	2008
Flaherty, John F.	1969, 72	Meriwether, Chuck	2003, 06

Merrill, E. Durwood	1981, 83, 87, 92, 97	Satchell, Darold	1970
Miller, Bill	2009, 11-12	Scott, Dale	1996, 99, 2000, 02, 09, 13
Montague, Edward	1979, 87, 92, 96,	Shulock, John R.	1984, 88, 93, 98, 2001
	99, 2001, 02	Soar, A. Henry	1971
Morgenweck, Henry	1970, 75	Springstead, Martin J.	1970, 74, 77, 81
Morrison, Dan G.	1989, 96, 99	Steiner, Melvin	1969
Napp, Larry A.	1971, 74	Stello, Richard J.	1971, 76, 79, 83, 85
Nelson, Jeff	2002, 04, 10-12	Stevens, John W.	1970
Neudecker, Jerome A.	1970, 74, 77, 81	Stewart, Robert W.	1969
O'Dell, Mark	1984	Sudol, Edward L.	1969, 73, 76
Odom, James C.	1970, 73	Tata, Terry A.	1976, 80, 83, 85, 89,
O'Donnell, James M.	1971		93, 98
Olsen, Andrew H.	1971, 75, 78	Timmons, Tim	2011
O'Nora, Brian	2008	Tschida, Timothy J.	1993, 99, 2000
Palermo, Stephen M.	1980, 82, 89	Umont, Frank W.	1969
Pallone, David M.	1987	Vanover, Larry	2003, 07, 11
Pelekoudas, Christos	1969, 73	Vargo, Edward P.	1969, 73, 76, 80
Phillips, David R.	1974, 78, 83, 85, 89, 95	Voltaggio, Vito H.	1981, 85, 90
Poncino, Larry L.	1998, 2003, 05	Wegner, Mark	2007
Pryor, J. Paul	1974, 77, 81	Welke, Timothy J.	1991, 98, 2001-02, 04,
Pulli, Frank	1975, 79, 86, 91, 93, 97		06, 11
Quick, James E.	1979, 87, 89, 93, 95	Wendelstedt, Harry H.	1970, 72, 77, 81, 82, 88,
Randazzo, Tony	2010		90
Rapuano, Edward	1999, 2000, 02, 04-05	Wendelstedt, Hunter	2006
Reed, Rick A.	1989, 95, 99	West, Joseph H.	1981, 86, 88, 93, 96,
Reilly, Michael E.	1983, 87, 91, 96-97,		2003, 04, 13
	2001, 03, 06, 08	Weyer, Lee H.	1971, 74, 78, 83, 86
Reliford, Charles H.	1999, 2001, 02	Williams, Arthur	1975
Rennert, Laurence H.	1977, 81, 82, 86, 88, 90	Williams, Charlie	1989, 1997
Reynolds, Jim	2010	Williams, William G.	1972, 75, 78
Rice, John L.	1969, 72	Winters, Michael	1997, 2004, 08, 11-12
Rippley, T. Steven	1992, 98, 2000	Wolf, Jim	2011
Roe, "Rocky" J.	1986, 91, 96	Young, Larry E.	1992, 98, 2002
Runge, Edward P.	1969, 77, 81, 82, 85,		
	00 00 05 06		



88, 90, 95, 96

Six-year Major League Umpire Rob Drake was assigned to his second consecutive League Championship Series in 2013, working the ALCS between the Boston Red Sox and Detroit Tigers.

# **ALL-TIME WORLD SERIES UMPIRE ROSTER (1903-2013)**

Ashford, Emmett	1970	Ford, Dale	1986, 97
Ballanfant, Lee	1940, 46, 51, 55	Frantz, Arthur	1975
Barlick, Al	1946, 50, 51, 54, 58,	Froemming, Bruce	1976, 84, 88, 90, 95
	62, 67	Garcia, Richie	1981, 84, 89, 98
Barnett, Larry	1975, 81, 84, 90	Geisel, Harry	1930, 34, 36
Barr, George	1937, 42, 48, 49	Gibson, Greg	2011
Barrett, Ted	2007, 11	Goetz, Larry	1941, 47, 52
Basil, Stephen	1937, 40	Goetz, Russ	1973, 79
Bell, Wally	2006	Gore, Arthur	1951, 53
Berry, Charles	1946, 50, 54 58, 62	Gorman, Brian	2004, 09, 12
Boggess, Lynn	1940, 50, 52, 56, 60	Gorman, Tom	1956, 58, 63, 68, 74
Boyer, James	1947	Gregg, Eric	1989
Bremigan, Nick	1980	Grieve, Bill	1941, 48, 53
Brennan, William	1911	Haller, Bill	1968, 72, 78, 82
Brinkman, Joe	1978, 86, 95	Hallion, Tom	2008
Burkhart, Bill	1962, 64, 70	Hart, Eugene	1923
Byron, William	1914	Harvey, Doug	1968, 74, 81, 84, 88
Cederstrom, Gary	2005, 11	Hendry, Ted	1990
		• .	
Chill, Ollie Chylak, Nestor	1921	Hernandez, Angel	2002, 05
	1957, 60, 66, 71, 77	Hildebrand, George	1914, 18, 22, 26
Clark, Alan	1983, 89	Hirschbeck, John	1995, 2006, 10, 13
Coble, Drew	1991	Hirschbeck, Mark	1998, 2001
Colosi, Nick	1975, 81	Holbrook, Sam	2010
Conlan, John	1945, 50, 54, 57, 61	Honochick, Jim	1952, 55, 60, 62, 68, 72
Connolly, Tom	1903, 08, 10, 11, 13,	Hubbard, Cal	1938, 42, 46, 49
o	16, 20, 24	Hurley, Ed	1949, 53, 59, 65
Cooney, Terry	1981	Iassogna, Dan	2012
Cousins, Derryl	1988, 99, 2005	Jackowski, Bill	1958, 60, 66
Crawford, Henry	1961, 63, 69	Johnson, Mark	1993
Crawford, Jerry	1988, 92, 98, 2000, 02	Johnstone, James	1906, 09
Culbreth, Fieldin	2008, 12	Jorda, Louis	1945, 49
Dale, Jerry	1977	Joyce, Jim	1999, 2001, 13
Danley, Kerwin	2008	Kaiser, Ken	1987, 97
Darling, Gary	2003	Kellogg, Jeffrey	2000, 03, 08, 10
Dascoli, Frank	1953, 55, 59	Kibler, John	1971, 78, 82, 86
Davidson, Bob	1992	Kinnamon, Bill	1968
Davidson, Dave	1975, 82	Klem, Bill	1908-09, 11-15, 17-18, 20,
Davis, Gerry	1996, 99, 2004, 09, 12		22, 24, 26, 29, 31-32, 34, 40
Deegan, Bill	1976	Kolls, Louis	1938
DeMuth, Dana	1993, 98, 2001, 09, 13	Kosc, Greg	1987, 97
Denkinger, Don	1974, 80, 85, 91	Kulpa, Ron	2011
Diaz, Laz	2007	Kunkel, Bill	1974, 80
DiMuro, Lou	1969, 76	Landes Stanley	1960, 62, 68
Dinneen, Bill	1911, 14, 16, 20, 24,	Layne, Jerry	2005, 11
Difficent, Diff	26, 29, 32	Luciano, Ron	1974
Dixon, Hal	1959	Magerkurth, George	1932, 36, 42, 47
Donatelli, Augie	1955, 57, 61, 67, 73	Maloney, George	1975
Drummond, Calvin	1966	Marquez, Alfonso	2006, 11
	1944	-	1990, 97, 99, 2003, 06
Dunn, Thomas	1913	Marsh, Randy McClelland, Tim	
Egan, John			1993, 2000, 02, 06
Emmel, Paul	2013	McCormick, Bill	1922, 25
Engel, Bob	1972, 79, 85	McCoy, Larry	1977, 88
Evans, Jim	1977, 82, 86, 96	McGowan, Bill	1928, 31, 35, 39, 41, 44, 47, 50
Evans, Bill	1909, 12, 15, 17, 19, 23	McKean, Jim	1979, 85, 95
Everitt, Mike	2007, 09	McKinley, Bill	1950, 52, 57, 64
Flaherty, John	1955, 58, 65, 70	McSherry, John	1977, 87

Meriwether, Chuck Merrill, Durwood Miller, Bill Montague, Ed Moran, Charles Moriarty, George Morrison, Dan Nallin, Richard Napp, Larry Nelson, Jeff Neudecker, Jerry O'Day, Henry	2004, 2007 1988 2010, 13 1986, 91, 97, 2000, 04, 07 1927, 29, 33, 38 1921, 25, 30, 33, 35 1992 1919, 23, 27, 31 1954, 56, 63, 69 2005, 09 1973, 79 1903, 05, 07, 08, 10, 16, 18, 20, 23, 26	Rommel, Ed Rue, Joe Runge, Ed Runge, Paul Scott, Dale Sears, John Secory, Frank Sheridan, John Shulock, John Smith, Al Smith, Vincent Soar, Henry Springstead, Marty	1943, 47 1943 1956, 61, 67 1979, 84, 89, 93 1998, 2001, 04 1938, 44 1957, 59, 64, 69 1905, 07, 08, 10 1985, 92 1964 1964 1953, 56, 62, 64, 69 1973, 78, 83
Odom, James	1971	Stark, Al	1931, 35
O'Loughlin, Francis	1906, 09, 12, 15, 17	Steiner, Melvin	1966, 72
Olsen, Andrew	1974	Stello, Dick	1975, 81
O'Nora, Brian	2012	Stevens, John	1951, 54, 60, 67
Ormsby, Emmett	1927, 33, 37, 40	Stewart, Robert	1961, 65, 70
Owens, Clarence	1918, 22, 25, 28, 34	Stewart, William	1937, 43, 48, 53
Palermo, Steve	1983	Sudol, Ed	1965, 71, 77
Paparella, Joe	1948, 51, 57, 63	Summers, William	1936, 39, 42, 45, 48,
Passarella, Arthur	1945, 49, 52	T T	51, 55, 59
Pelekoudas, Chris	1966, 72	Tata, Terry	1979, 87, 91, 96
Pfirman, Charles	1928, 33, 36	Tschida, Tim	1998, 2002, 08
Phillips, Dave	1976, 82, 87, 93	Umont, Frank	1958, 61, 67, 72
Pinelli, Babe	1939, 41, 47, 48, 52, 56	Van Graflan, Roy	1929, 32
Pipgras, George	1944	Vargo, Edward	1965, 71, 78, 83
Pryor, Paul	1967, 73, 80	Venzon, Tony	1963, 65, 70
Pulli, Frank	1978, 83, 90, 95	Voltaggio, Vic	1989
Quick, Jim	1985, 90	Warneke, Lon	1954
Quigley, Ernest	1916, 19, 21, 24, 27, 35	Wegner, Mark	2013
Rapuano, Ed	2001, 03	Welke, Tim	1996, 2000, 03, 08
Reardon, John	1930, 34, 39, 43, 49	Wendelstedt, Harry	1973, 80, 86, 91, 95
Reed, Rick	1991	West, Joe	1992, 97, 2005, 09, 12
Reilly, Michael	1984, 92, 2002, 07	Weyer, Lee	1969, 76, 82, 87
Reliford, Charles Rennert, Dutch	2000, 04	Williams, Billy Williams, Charlie	1970, 76, 85 1993
	1980, 83, 89	Winters, Mike	
Rice, John	1959, 63, 66, 71		2002, 06, 10
Rigler, Charles	1910, 12, 13, 15, 17,	Young, Larry	1996, 2003
Dinnley Stave	19, 21, 25, 28, 30		
Rippley, Steve	1996, 99, 2001 1990, 99		
Roe, Rocky	1,770, 77		



Jim Joyce signals Boston's Jonny Gomes safe at the plate in the third inning of Game 6 of the 2013 World Series.

# **ALL-TIME ALL-STAR GAME UMPIRE ROSTER (1933-2013)**

Anthony, Merlyn	1974	Drummond, Calvin	1961 (1)
Ashford, Emmett	1967	Dunn, Tom	1943
Ballanfant, Lee	1938, 42, 49, 54	Eddings, Douglas	2004
Barksdale, Lance	2012	Emmel, Paul	2002, 13
Barlick, Al	1942, 49, 52, 55,	Engel, Bob	1966, 73, 81, 89
	59 (1), 66, 70	Engeln, Bill	1953
Barnett, Lawrence	1973, 80, 88, 97	Evans, James	1976, 89, 99
Barr, George	1937, 44	Everitt, Mike	2006
Barrett, Ted	2007	Fairchild, Chad	2013
Basil, Stephen	1938, 40	Flaherty, John	1956, 61 (2), 69
Bell, Wally	1997, 2000, 13	Fletcher, Andy	2005
Berry, Charles	1944, 48, 52, 56, 59 (2)	Ford, Dale	1988, 99
Boggess, Dusty	1946, 52, 55, 60 (2)	Forman, Al	1962 (2)
Bonin, Greg	1991	Frantz, Arthur	1974
Boyer, James	1947	Froemming, Bruce	1975, 86, 2007
Bremigan, Nicholas	1979, 85	Foster, Marty	2002
Brinkman, Joe	1977, 91, 96	Garcia, Rich	1980, 92
Brocklander, Fred	1984	Geisel, Harry	1935, 38
Bucknor, CB	2005	Gibson, Greg	2008
Burkhart, Ken	1959 (2), 62 (2), 67, 73	Goetz, Larry	1939, 46
Carlson, Mark	2003	Goetz, Russell	1970, 75
Cederstrom, Gary	2003	Gore, Artie	1949, 56
Chylak, Nestor	1957, 60 (2), 64, 73, 78	Gorman, Brian	1998, 2009
Clark, Alan	1984, 95	Gorman, Tom	1954, 58, 60 (2), 69
Coble, Drew	1985, 97	Gregg, Eric	1986
Colosi, Nick	1971, 80	Grieve, Bill	1941, 49
Conlan, Jocko	1943, 47, 50, 53, 58,	Guccione, Chris	2011
	62 (2)	Haller, Bill	1963, 70, 75, 81
Cooney, Terry	1979, 89	Hallion, Tom	1992, 2008
Cooper, Eric	2005	Harvey, Doug	1963, 64, 71, 77, 82, 92
Cousins, Derryl	1987, 98, 2008	Hendry, Ted	1983, 95
Craft, Terry	1997	Henline, Butch	1947
Crawford, Henry	1959 (1), 61 (1), 68	Hernandez, Angel	1999, 2009
Crawford, Jerry	1989, 2006	Hickox, Ed	2011
Culbreth, Fieldin	2006	Hirschbeck, John	1989, 2004, 13
Cuzzi, Phil	2008	Hirschbeck, Mark	1993, 2000
Dale, Jerry	1972, 80	Hohn, Bill	1994
Danley, Kerwin	2007	Holbrook, Samuel	2004
Darling, Gary	1993, 2003	Honochick, George	1951, 54, 60 (2), 66
Dascoli, Frank	1951, 57	Hubbard, Robert	1939, 44, 49
Davidson, Bob	1987, 93	Hudson, Marvin	2004
Davidson, Satch	1976	Hurley, Edwin	1951, 56, 62 (1)
Davis, Gerry	1989, 97, 2002, 12	Iassogna, Dan	2011
Deegan, William	1978	Jackowski, Bill	1956, 59 (2), 63
DeMuth, Dana	1990, 2001, 09	Johnson, Mark	1990, 99
Denkinger, Donald	1971, 76, 87	Jorda, Lou	1941, 51
Dezelan, Frank	1970	Joyce, James	1994, 2001, 12
Diaz, Lazaro	2000, 10	Kaiser, Kenneth	1991
DiMuro, Louis	1965, 67, 72, 81	Kellogg, Jeff	1997, 2009
DiMuro, Michael	2005	Kibler, John	1965, 74, 80, 85
Dinneen, William	1933	Kinnamon, William	1962 (2), 68
Dixon, Hal	1957	Klem, Bill	1933, 38
Donatelli, Augie	1953, 59 (1), 62 (1), 69	Knight, Brian	2012
Drake, Rob	2013	Kolls, Louis	1936
Dreckman, Bruce	2010	Kosc, Gregory	1981, 92

Kulpa, Ron	2001	Rippley, Steve	1990
Kunkel, William	1972, 77	Robb, Douglas	1950, 51
Landes, Stan	1957, 61 (1), 72	Roe, Rocky	1984, 94
Layne, Jerry	1994, 2001, 11	Rommel, Edwin	1939, 43, 46, 50, 54, 58
Luciano, Ronald	1973	Rue, Joseph	1943
Magerkurth, George	1935, 39	Runge, Brian	2012
Maloney, George	1974, 79, 83	Runge, Edward	1955, 59 (1), 61 (1), 67
Marquez, Alfonso	2006	Runge, Paul	1978, 86, 94
Marsh, Randy	1985, 88, 96, 2006	Salerno, Al	1964
McClelland, Timothy	1986, 98, 2003	Schwarts, Harry	1962 (1)
McCoy, Larry	1978, 85, 96	Schrieber, Paul	2000
McGowan, William	1933, 37, 42, 50	Scott, Dale	1993, 2001, 11
McKean, James	1980, 82, 93	Sears, Ziggy	1935, 44
McKinley, William	1953, 58, 62 (2)	Secory, Frank	1955, 58, 61 (2), 64,
McSherry, John	1975, 82, 91	01 1 1 7 1	67, 70
Meals, Jerry	2002	Shulock, John	1983, 94
Meriwether, Chuck	1996, 2002	Smith, William	1960, 61 (2), 63
Merrill, Durwood	1984, 95	Soar, Hank	1952, 55, 59 (2), 63
Miller, Bill	2007	Springstead, Martin	1969, 75, 82
Montague, Ed	1982, 90, 98, 2004	Stark, Dolly	1934
Moriarty, George	1934	Steiner, Mel	1962 (1), 68
Morrison, Dan	1988	Stello, Dick	1977, 87
Napp, Larry	1953, 57, 61 (2), 68	Stevens, John	1950, 53, 57, 60 (2), 65
Nauert, Paul	2009	Stewart, Bill	1936, 40, 48, 54
Nelson, Jeff	2006	Stewart, Ernest	1942
Neudecker, Jerome	1966, 72, 76	Stewart, Robert	1962 (1), 69
Odom, James	1968	Sudol, Ed	1961 (2), 64, 74
O'Donnell, James	1971	Summers, William	1936, 41, 46, 49, 52,
Olsen, Andy O'Nora, Brian	1976	Т Т.	55, 59 (2)
Ormsby, Emmett	2000, 10 1935	Tata, Terry Timmons, Tim	1978, 88, 99 2009
Owens, Clarence	1934	Tschida, Tim	1992, 2002
Palermo, Stephen	1986	Umont, Frank	1958, 61 (1), 66, 71
Pallone, Dave	1983	Valentine, William	1965
Paparella, Joseph	1948, 54, 59 (1), 64	Vanover, Larry	1999, 2013
Passarella, Arthur	1947, 51	Vargo, Ed	1961 (1), 66, 74, 81
Pelekoudas, Chris	1961 (2), 67, 75	Venzon, Tony	1959 (2), 62 (1), 69
Pfirman, Cy	1934	Voltaggio, Vic	1987
Phillips, David	1977, 90	Warneke, Lou	1952
Pinelli, Babe	1937, 41, 50, 56	Wegner, Mark	2008
Pipgras, George	1940	Welke, Bill	2003
Poncino, Larry	1996	Welke, Tim	1990, 2005
Pryor, Paul	1963, 71, 78	Wendelstedt, Harry	1968, 76, 83, 92
Pulli, Frank	1977, 88	Wendelstedt, Hunter	2011
Quick, Jim	1981, 83, 91	West, Joe	1987, 2005
Quinn, John	1937	Weyer, Lee	1965, 72, 79, 84
Rapuano, Ed	1995, 2008	Williams, Bill	1965, 73, 79
Randazzo, Tony	2001, 12	Williams, Charlie	1985, 95
Reardon, Beans	1936, 40, 48	Winters, Mike	1995, 2007, 10
Reed, Rick	1986, 98	Wolf, Jim	2010
Reilly, Michael	1982, 93, 2000, 10	Young, Larry	1991, 2003
Reliford, Charlie	1996, 2007		
Rennert, Dutch	1979, 84		vo All-Star Games per year
Reynolds, Jim	2004	from 1959-62. An un	npire who worked the first
Rice, John	1959 (1), 62 (2), 70		ears is noted with the sym-
Rieker, Rich	1998		re who worked the second
Rigler, Cy	1933	game is noted with a (2	2).

# SPECIAL EVENTS SELECTION PROCESS

#### ASSIGNMENT

All Major League umpires are eligible to work any Special Event. The Office of the Commissioner shall have absolute and exclusive discretion in the assignment of umpires to work Special Events.

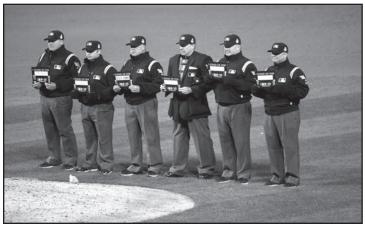
There shall be no restriction on the number of Special Events to which an umpire may be assigned to work in any given year, provided however that an umpire shall not work back-to-back Special Event series (excluding the All-Star Game) and an umpire shall not work consecutive World Series.

#### NOTIFICATION

Umpires assigned to work the Midsummer Classic shall be notified of their assignment not less than 30 days prior to the game. Umpires assigned to work the Wild Card Game and Division Series shall be notified of their assignment on the next to last Saturday of the regular season. Umpires assigned to work the League Championship Series shall be notified of their assignment on the last Saturday of the regular season. Umpires assigned to work the World Series shall be notified of their assignment on the day after the end of the last Division Series.

#### ROTATION

Six umpires shall be assigned to work each Special Event. Rotation of umpiring positions on the field will be followed in any Special Event that is a series. The Office of the Commissioner shall determine the initial position of each umpire in such series.



The 2013 World Series crew participated in Stand Up To Cancer's Game 4 tribute to all those who have fought the disease. MLB was the first major donor to SU2C upon its founding in 2008.







# PACE OF GAME

# AVERAGE TIME OF GAME

YEAR	AL	NL	MLB
1981	2:34	2:32	2:33
1982	2:35	2:32	2:34
1983	2:38	2:34	2:36
1984	2:37	2:34	2:35
1985	2:45	2:34	2:40
1986	2:48	2:40	2:44
1987	2:51	2:45	2:48
1988	2:48	2:41	2:45
1989	2:48	2:42	2:46
1990	2:51	2:44	2:48
1991	2:52	2:46	2:49
1992	2:53	2:45	2:49
1993	2:52	2:44	2:48
1994	2:59	2:48	2:54
1995	2:56	2:45	2:50
1996	2:56	2:47	2:51
1997	2:57	2:48	2:52
1998	2:53	2:43	2:48
1999	2:56	2:51	2:54
2000	3:00	2:55	2:58
2001	2:56	2:53	2:54
2002	2:52	2:52	2:52
2003	2:45	2:47	2:46
2004	2:46:55	2:47:20	2:47:09
2005	2:46:41	2:46:17	2:46:28
2006	2:48:42	2:47:44	2:48:11
2007	2:54:01	2:48:42	2:51:13
2008	2:52:13	2:49:15	2:50:38
2009	2:52:19	2:51:19	2:51:47
2010	2:49:52	2:51:33	2:50:46
2011	2:52:01	2:51:53	2:51:57
2012	2:55:34	2:56:18	2:55:58
2013	3:00:08	2:57:34	2:58:51

**NOTES:** In 2013 the Miami Marlins led the Majors in shortest average time of game at 2:50 per game, slightly faster than the Toronto Blue Jays, who also registered 2:50...Prior to 2013, the Seattle Mariners had at least shared the Major League-lead in four previous seasons with times of 2:42 (2009), 2:38 (2010) and 2:43 (2011)...For the second consecutive year, the Boston Red Sox had the longest average time of game in at 3:10 (3:04 in 2012), marking their fourth straight year with at least a tie for the MLB high...The Los Angeles Dodgers led the National League at 3:03...The New York Yankees finished at or above a three-hour average for the ninth straight year in 2013 (at 3:00), while the Red Sox topped the mark for the eighth straight year.



# HISTORICAL TIMELINE OF MAJOR LEAGUE UMPIRING

- **1876** William McLean, from Philadelphia, became the first professional umpire when he umpired the first game in National League history between Boston and Philadelphia on April 22.
- 1878 The National League instructed home teams to pay umpires \$5 per game.
- **1879** National League president William A. Hulbert appointed a group of 20 men from which teams could choose an umpire, therefore becoming baseball's first umpiring staff.
- **1879** Umpires were given the authority to impose fines for illegal acts.
- 1882 The American Association is the majors' first league to hire a full-time staff of permanent umpires. They would begin work the next year.
- **1882** National League umpire Richard Higham, the first to wear a mask, became the only Major League umpire ever expelled from the game after the League judged him guilty of collusion with gamblers.
- 1885 Umpires began wearing chest protectors for the first time.
- **1888** The American Association's John Gaffney alters the way umpires work games. Previously, an umpire worked behind either the pitcher or catcher. Gaffney moved behind the plate for all calls except with runners on base, when he moves behind the pitcher.
- 1901 Thomas Connolly umpired the first game in the American League between Cleveland and Chicago on April 24.
- 1903 Hank O'Day and Thomas Connolly worked the first modern World Series between the Boston Pilgrims and Pittsburgh Pirates.
- 1906 William Evans, at 22 years old, became the youngest umpire in Major League history.
- 1909 The four-umpire system was employed for the first time in the World Series.
- 1910 —The umpire organizational chart was established. The plate umpire was appointed the umpire-in-chief and the others were field umpires.
- 1910 Chicago Cubs manager Frank Chance became the first person ejected from a World Series game when umpire Thomas Connolly threw him out for protesting a home run call.
- 1911 Bill Dinneen worked as an umpire in the World Series and became the first person to play and umpire in the Fall Classic. Dinneen played for the Boston Pilgrims in the 1903 Series.
- 1912 Both the American and National Leagues had 10 person umpiring staffs with two umpires being used in games and two reserves.
- 1921 Umpires in both leagues began the practice of rubbing mud into the balls prior to each game in order to remove the gloss.
- 1933 Bill Dinneen, Bill Klem, Bill McGowan and Cy Rigler umpired the first All-Star Game at Comiskey Park in Chicago.
- 1935 George Barr of the National League opened the first umpire training school in Hot Springs, Arkansas.
- 1939 The Bill McGowan School for Umpires opened.
- **1941** Bill Klem, the oldest umpire in Major League history at 68, retired from umpiring after working a record 37 seasons and became the National League's first modern chief of umpires.
- 1946 Bill McKinley became the first graduate of an umpiring training school to reach the Major Leagues.
- 1947 In the 1947 World Series, featuring the Brooklyn Dodgers and New York Yankees, the current six-man crew was established as an alternate umpire was stationed along each foul line.
- 1950 Umpires were no longer allowed to levy fines for illegal acts, as they were instead to be handled by each League president.
- 1951 Emmett Ashford became an umpire in the Southwestern International League and became the first black professional umpire.
- 1952 The four-man umpiring crew was instituted for all regular season games.
- 1953 Thomas Connolly and Bill Klem became the first umpires inducted into the National Baseball Hall of Fame.

- 1956 Ed Rommel and Frank Umont broke a long-standing taboo by becoming the first umpires to wear eyeglasses on the field.
- 1961 Emmett Ashford became the first black umpire in the Major Leagues when he was hired by the American League to call games. At 46, Ashford worked the Pacific Coast, Southwest International, Arizona-Texas and Western International Leagues. He became a full-time AL umpire in 1966.
- 1970 The first strike by umpires in Major League history lasted one day during the League Championship Series, an action prompting both the American League and National League Presidents to recognize the newly formed Major League Umpires Association and negotiate a labor contract with them.
- **1972** Bernice Gera became the first woman to umpire a professional baseball game when she worked a Class A New York-Penn League game.
- 1973 Art Williams became the first black umpire to reach the National League staff.
- 1974 Armando Rodriguez became the first Hispanic umpire to work in the Major Leagues as he joined the American League staff.
- 1978 Major League umpires strike for better benefits. Amateur crews call 13 games before a judge issues a restraining order and sends the regular umpires back to work.
- 1979 Major League umpires went on strike for the third time in history from Opening Day until May 18. Replacement umpires were used during this strike.
- **1984** Because of a strike, Game 1 of the NLCS is called by college umpires.
- **1991** Steve Palermo, an AL umpire, suffered a gunshot wound while attempting to prevent the robbery of two women. (Palermo continues to serve as an MLB umpire supervisor.)
- 1996 National League umpire John McSherry collapsed during an Opening Day game in Cincinnati and, tragically, passed away after being rushed to a nearby hospital.
- 1997 Mike DiMuro became the first American umpire to work a regular season game in Japan's Central League.
- 1998 Harry and Hunter Wendelstedt became the first father-son umpire combination to work a Major League game together.
- 1999 Alfonso Marquez became the first-ever Mexican-born, full-time Major League Baseball umpire.
- **2000** On February 24, the World Umpires Association ("WUA") was certified as the exclusive collective bargaining agent for all regular full-time Major League umpires.
- 2005 Major League Baseball and the World Umpires Association ratified a new collective bargaining agreement extending through December 31, 2009.
- **2006** Bruce Froemming worked his 5,000th career game on August 16 at Fenway Park.
- **2008** On August 26, Commissioner Allan H. (Bud) Selig announced that Major League Baseball would implement a system of limited instant replay, applying only to home run calls whether they are fair or foul, whether they have left the playing field, or whether they have been subject to fan interference. Instant replay was available for the first time in the three new series that began on Thursday, August 28 and in all ensuing games.
- **2008** On September 3, a home run by Alex Rodriguez of the New York Yankees at Tropicana Field in St. Petersburg was upheld in the first use of instant replay in Major League Baseball history.
- **2009** On October 31, in the first use of instant replay in MLB Postseason history, a ball hit in play by New York's Alex Rodriguez during Game 3 of the World Series was reviewed at Philadelphia's Citizens Bank Park. The subsequent reversal results in a home run for Rodriguez, who also hit the ball that led to the first regular season use of instant replay on September 3, 2008.
- **2009** On December 23, Major League Baseball and the World Umpires Association announced a tentative five-year collective bargaining agreement through December 31, 2014. The Major League Clubs and the membership of the World Umpires Association ratified the agreement in January 2010.
- 2014 On January 16, Commissioner Allan H. (Bud) Selig announced that Major League Baseball would expand instant replay for the 2014 regular season, with the consent of the MLB Players Association and the World Umpires Association.

# HOME PLATE UMPIRES INVOLVED IN NO-HITTERS

(Bold indicates active Major League umpire)

# **PERFECT GAMES**

YEAR	DATE	PITCHER	HOME PLATE UMPIRE
2012	April 21	Philip Humber	Brian Runge
2012	June 13	Matt Cain	Ted Barrett
2012	August 15	Felix Hernandez	Rob Drake
2010	May 9	Dallas Braden	Jim Wolf
2010	May 29	Roy Halladay	Mike DiMuro
2009	July 23	Mark Buehrle	Eric Cooper
2004	May 18	Randy Johnson	Greg Gibson
1999	July 18	David Cone	Ted Barrett
1998	May 17	David Wells	Tim McClelland
1994	July 28	Kenny Rogers	Ed Bean
1991	July 28	Dennis Martinez	Larry Poncino
1988	September 16	Tom Browning	Jim Quick
1984	September 30	Mike Witt	Greg Kosc
1981	May 15	Len Barker	Rich Garcia
1968	May 8	Catfish Hunter	Larry Napp
1965	September 9	Sandy Koufax	Edward Vargo
1964	June 21	Jim Bunning	Edward Sudol
1956	October 8 (PS*)	Don Larsen	Ralph Pinelli
1922	April 30	Charlie Robertson	Richard Nallin
1908	October 2	Addie Joss	Thomas Connolly
1904	May 5	Cy Young	Frank Dwyer

		NO-HITTERS	
YEAR	DATE	PITCHER(S)	HOME PLATE UMPIRE
2013	July 2	Homer Bailey	Adrian Johnson
	July 13	Tim Lincecum	Mark Wegner
	September 29	Henderson Alvarez	Ron Kulpa
2012	May 2	Jered Weaver	Mark Carlson
	June 1	Johan Santana	Gary Cederstrom
	June 8	Kevin Millwood, Charlie Furbush,	Brian Runge
		Stephen Pryor, Lucas Luetge,	
		Brandon League and Tom Wilhelmsen	
	September 28	Homer Bailey	Ed Hickox
2011	May 3	Francisco Liriano	Bruce Dreckman
	May 7	Justin Verlander	Jerry Meals
	July 27	Ervin Santana	Ted Barrett
2010	April 17	Ubaldo Jimenez	Jeff Kellogg
	June 25	Edwin Jackson	Adrian Johnson
	July 26	Matt Garza	Ed Hickox
	October 6 (PS*)	Roy Halladay	John Hirschbeck
2009	July 10	Jonathan Sanchez	Brian Runge
2008	May 19	Jon Lester	Brian Knight
	September 14	Carlos Zambrano	Tim Tschida
2007	April 18	Mark Buehrle	Eric Cooper
	June 12	Justin Verlander	Ron Kulpa
	September 1	Clay Buchholz	Joe West
2006	September 6	Anibal Sanchez	Jeff Kellogg
2003	April 27	Kevin Millwood	Mike Everitt
	June 11	Roy Oswalt, Peter Munro,	Mike Fichter
	•	Kirk Saarloos, Brad Lidge,	
		Octavio Dotel and Billy Wagner	
2002	April 27	Derek Lowe	Steve Rippley
2001	April 4	Hideo Nomo	Eric Cooper
	May 12	A.J. Burnett	Joe Brinkman
	September 3	Bud Smith	Phil Cuzzi

YEAR	DATE	PITCHER(S)	HOME PLATE UMPIRE
1999	June 25	Jose Jimenez	Bruce Froemming
	September 11	Eric Milton	Tim Welke
1997	June 10	Kevin Brown	Bob Davidson
	July 12	Francisco Cordova	Tom Hallion
		and Ricardo Rincon	
1996	May 11	Al Leiter	Steve Rippley
	May 14	Dwight Gooden	Dan Morrison
	September 17	Hideo Nomo	Bill Hohn
1995	July 14	Ramon Martinez	Eric Gregg
1994	April 8	Kent Mercker	Ed Rapuano
	April 27	Scott Erickson	Dale Scott
1993	April 22	Chris Bosio	Vito Voltaggio
	September 4	Jim Abbott	Eugene Hendry
	September 8	Darryl Kile	Ed Montague
1992	August 17	Kevin Gross	Mike Winters
1991	May 1	Nolan Ryan	Tim Tschida
	May 23	Tommy Greene	Jim Quick
	July 13	Bob Milacki, Mike Flanagan,	Chuck Meriwether
		Mark Williamson and Gregg Olson	
	August 11	Wilson Alvarez	Donald Denkinger
	August 26	Bret Saberhagen	Eugene Hendry
	September 11	Kent Mercker, Mark Wohlers	Harry Wendelstedt
1000	A: 1. 1.1	and Alejandro Pena	V: V-1:-
1990	April 11 June 2	Mark Langston and Mike Witt	Vito Voltaggio
	June 11	Randy Johnson Nolan Ryan	Al Clark Donald Denkinger
	June 29	Dave Stewart	Drew Coble
	June 29	Fernando Valenzuela	Jerry Layne
	August 15	Terry Mulholland	Eric Gregg
	September 2	Dave Stieb	Drew Coble
1987	April 15	Juan Nieves	Jim Evans
1986	September 19	Joe Cowley	Rick Reed
	September 25	Mike Scott	Bob Engel
1984	April 7	Jack Morris	Durwood Merrill
1983	July 4	Dave Righetti	Steve Palermo
	September 26	Bob Forsch	Harry Wendelstedt
1981	September 29	Mike Warren Charlie Lea	Marty Springstead
1901	May 10 September 26	Nolan Ryan	Paul Runge Bruce Froemming
1980	June 27	Jerry Reuss	Jim Quick
1979	April 7	Ken Forsch	Murray Strey
1978	April 16	Bob Forsch	Lee Weyer
-27-	June 16	Tom Seaver	Terry Tata
1977	May 14	Jim Colborn	William Deegan
	May 30	Dennis Eckersley	William Deegan
	September 22	Bert Blyleven	Frederick Spenn
1976	July 9	Larry Dierker	John McSherry
	July 28	Blue Moon Odom and	Russell Goetz
		Francisco Barrios	37.1.1.0.1.
	August 9	John Candelaria	Nicholas Colosi
1075	September 29	John Montefusco	David Davidson
1975	June 1	Nolan Ryan Vida Blue Clann Abbatt Paul	Henry Morgenweck William Kunkel
	September 28	Vida Blue, Glenn Abbott, Paul	willialli Kulikei
	August 24	Linblad and Rollie Fingers Ed Halicki	Bruce Froemming
1974	June 19	Steve Busby	Joe Brinkman
-2/ -	July 19	Dick Bosman	Henry Morgenweck
	September 28	Nolan Ryan	Arthur Frantz
1973	April 27	Steve Busby	John Rice
	May 15	Nolan Ryan	Jim Evans
	July 15	Nolan Ryan	Ronald Luciano
	July 30	Jim Bibby	Arthur Frantz
	August 5	Phil Niekro	Terry Tata

YEAR	DATE	PITCHER(S)	HOME PLATE UMPIRE
1972	April 16	Burt Hooton	J. Paul Pryor
	September 2	Milt Pappas	Bruce Froemming
	October 2	Bill Stoneman	W. Kenneth Burkhart
1971	June 3	Ken Holtzman	David Davidson
	June 23	Rick Wise	Jerry Dale
	August 14	Bob Gibson	Harry Wendelstedt
1970	June 12	Dock Ellis	Anthony Venzon
	July 3	Clyde Wright	Larry Napp
	July 20	Bill Singer	Edward Sudol
	September 21	Vida Blue	Larry Napp
1969	April 17	Bill Stoneman	Thomas Gorman
	April 30	Jim Maloney	Anthony Venzon
	May 1	Don Wilson	Anthony Venzon
	August 13	Jim Palmer	Louis DiMuro
	August 19	Ken Holtzman	Richard Stello
10/0	September 20	Bob Moose	August Donatelli
1968	April 27	Tom Phoebus	George Honochik
	July 29	George Culver	Harry Wendelstedt
	September 17	Gaylord Perry	Harry Wendelstedt
104	September 18	Ray Washburn	William Jackowski
1967	April 30	Steve Barber and Stu Miller	Johnny Stevens
	June 18	Don Wilson	Frank Secory
	August 25	Dean Chance	Larry Napp
	September 10	Joe Horlen	Johnny Stevens
1966	June 10	Sonny Siebert	George Honochik
1965	August 19	Jim Maloney	Melvin Steiner
	September 16	Dave Morehead	Ed Runge
1964	April 23	Ken Johnson	August Donatelli
	June 4	Sandy Koufax	Edward Vargo
1963	May 11	Sandy Koufax	Francis Walsh
	May 17	Don Nottebart	Edward Vargo
	June 15	Juan Marichal	Edward Sudol
1962	May 5	Bo Belinsky	Harry Schwarts
	June 26	Earl Wilson	Harry Schwarts
	June 30	Sandy Koufax	Melvin Steiner
	August 1	Bill Monbouquette	William McKinley
	August 26	Jack Kralick	George Honochik
1961	April 28	Warren Spahn	August Donatelli
1960	May 15	Don Caldwell	Anthony Venzon
	August 18	Lew Burdette	William Jackowski
	September 16	Warren Spahn	Thomas Gorman
1958	July 20	Jim Bunning	Frank Umont
	September 20	Hoyt Wilhelm	Joseph Paparella
1957	August 20	Bob Keegan	Johnny Stevens
1956	May 12	Carl Erkskine	August Donatelli
	July 14	Mel Parnell	William Summers
	September 25	Sal Maglie	Hal Dixon
1955	May 12	Sam Jones	Artie Gore
1954	June 12	Jim Wilson	Ralph Pinelli
1953	May 6	Bobo Holloman	James Duffy
1952	May 15	Virgil Trucks	George Honochik
	June 19	Carl Erkskine	John Conlan
	August 25	Virgil Trucks	Douglas Robb
1951	May 6	Cliff Chambers	Frank Dascoli
	July 1	Bob Feller	Charles Berry
	July 12	Allie Reynolds	Bill McGowan
	September 28	Allie Reynolds	Robert Hubbard
1950	August 11	Vern Bickford	Lawrence Goetz
1948	June 30	Bob Lemon	Robert Hubbard
	September 9	Rex Barney	Ralph Pinelli
1947	June 18	Ewell Blackwell	Albert Barlick
	July 10	Don Black	Edwin Rommel
	September 3	Bill McCahan	Arthur Passarella
0 /			

1946  1945 1944  1941 1940  1938  1937 1935 1934 1931  1929 1926 1925 1924 1923  1922 1920 1919	April 23 April 30 September 9 April 27 May 15 August 30 April 16 April 30 June 11 June 15 August 27 June 1 August 31 September 21 April 29 August 8 May 8 August 21 September 13 July 17 September 13 July 17 September 7 May 7 July 1 May 11 September 10	Ed Head Bob Feller Dick Fowler Jim Tobin Clyde Shoun Lon Warneke Bob Feller Tex Carleton Johnny Vander Meer Johnny Vander Meer Johnny Vander Mer Monte Pearson Bill Dietrich Vern Kennedy Paul Dean Wes Rerrell Bobby Burke Carl Hubbell Ted Lyons Dazzy Vance Jesse Haines Sad Sam Jones Howard Ehmke Jesse Barnes Walter Johnson Hod Eller	Ralph Pinelli Edwin Rommel George Pipgras Bill Stewart John Reardon John Conlan Harry Geisel Bill Stewart George Magerkurth Bill Stewart Louis Kolls Robert Hubbard William Summers Bill Klem Harry Geisel George Moriarty Charles Moran Bill McGowan Charles Pfirman Henry O'Day Bill Dinneen Bill Dinneen Eugene Hart Oliver Chill
1944 1941 1940 1938 1937 1935 1934 1931 1929 1926 1925 1924 1923 1922 1920 1919	September 9 April 27 May 15 August 30 April 16 April 30 June 11 June 15 August 27 June 1 August 31 September 21 April 29 August 8 May 8 August 21 September 13 July 17 September 4 September 7 May 7 July 1 May 11 September 10	Dick Fowler Jim Tobin Clyde Shoun Lon Warneke Bob Feller Tex Carleton Johnny Vander Meer Johnny Vander Meer Johnny Pearson Bill Dietrich Vern Kennedy Paul Dean Wes Rerrell Bobby Burke Carl Hubbell Ted Lyons Dazzy Vance Jesse Haines Sad Sam Jones Howard Ehmke Jesse Barnes Walter Johnson Hod Eller	George Pipgras Bill Stewart John Reardon John Conlan Harry Geisel Bill Stewart George Magerkurth Bill Stewart Louis Kolls Robert Hubbard William Summers Bill Klem Harry Geisel George Moriarty Charles Moran Bill McGowan Charles Pfirman Henry O'Day Bill Dinneen Bill Dinneen Eugene Hart Oliver Chill
1944 1941 1940 1938 1937 1935 1934 1931 1929 1926 1925 1924 1923 1922 1920 1919	April 27 May 15 August 30 April 16 April 30 June 11 June 15 August 27 June 1 August 31 September 21 April 29 August 8 May 8 August 21 September 13 July 17 September 4 September 7 May 7 July 1 May 11 September 10	Jim Tobin Clyde Shoun Lon Warneke Bob Feller Tex Carleton Johnny Vander Meer Johnny Vander Meer Monte Pearson Bill Dietrich Vern Kennedy Paul Dean Wes Rerrell Bobby Burke Carl Hubbell Ted Lyons Dazzy Vance Jesse Haines Sad Sam Jones Howard Ehmke Jesse Barnes Walter Johnson Hod Eller	Bill Stewart John Reardon John Conlan Harry Geisel Bill Stewart George Magerkurth Bill Stewart Louis Kolls Robert Hubbard William Summers Bill Klem Harry Geisel George Moriarty Charles Moran Bill McGowan Charles Pfirman Henry O'Day Bill Dinneen Bill Dinneen Eugene Hart Oliver Chill
1941 1940 1938 1937 1935 1934 1931 1929 1926 1925 1924 1923 1922 1920 1919	May 15 August 30 April 16 April 30 June 11 June 15 August 27 June 1 August 31 September 21 April 29 August 8 May 8 August 21 September 13 July 17 September 4 September 7 May 7 July 1 May 11 September 10	Clyde Shoun Lon Warneke Bob Feller Tex Carleton Johnny Vander Meer Johnny Vander Meer Monte Pearson Bill Dietrich Vern Kennedy Paul Dean Wes Rerrell Bobby Burke Carl Hubbell Ted Lyons Dazzy Vance Jesse Haines Sad Sam Jones Howard Ehmke Jesse Barnes Walter Johnson Hod Eller	John Reardon John Conlan Harry Geisel Bill Stewart George Magerkurth Bill Stewart Louis Kolls Robert Hubbard William Summers Bill Klem Harry Geisel George Moriarty Charles Moran Bill McGowan Charles Pfirman Henry O'Day Bill Dinneen Bill Dinneen Eugene Hart Oliver Chill
1940 1938 1937 1935 1934 1931 1929 1926 1925 1924 1923 1922 1920 1919	August 30 April 16 April 30 June 11 June 15 August 27 June 1 August 31 September 21 April 29 August 8 May 8 August 21 September 13 July 17 September 4 September 7 May 7 July 1 May 11 September 10	Lon Warneke Bob Feller Tex Carleton Johnny Vander Meer Johnny Vander Meer Johnny Vender Meer Monte Pearson Bill Dietrich Vern Kennedy Paul Dean Wes Rerrell Bobby Burke Carl Hubbell Ted Lyons Dazzy Vance Jesse Haines Sad Sam Jones Howard Ehmke Jesse Barnes Walter Johnson Hod Eller	John Conlan Harry Geisel Bill Stewart George Magerkurth Bill Stewart Louis Kolls Robert Hubbard William Summers Bill Klem Harry Geisel George Moriarty Charles Moran Bill McGowan Charles Pfirman Henry O'Day Bill Dinneen Bill Dinneen Eugene Hart Oliver Chill
1940 1938 1937 1935 1934 1931 1929 1926 1925 1924 1923 1922 1920 1919	April 16 April 30 June 11 June 15 August 27 June 1 August 31 September 21 April 29 August 8 May 8 August 21 September 13 July 17 September 4 September 7 May 7 July 1 May 11 September 10	Bob Feller Tex Carleton Johnny Vander Meer Johnny Vander Meer Monte Pearson Bill Dietrich Vern Kennedy Paul Dean Wes Rerrell Bobby Burke Carl Hubbell Ted Lyons Dazzy Vance Jesse Haines Sad Sam Jones Howard Ehmke Jesse Barnes Walter Johnson Hod Eller	Harry Geisel Bill Stewart George Magerkurth Bill Stewart Louis Kolls Robert Hubbard William Summers Bill Klem Harry Geisel George Moriarty Charles Moran Bill McGowan Charles Pfirman Henry O'Day Bill Dinneen Bill Dinneen Eugene Hart Oliver Chill
1938 1937 1935 1934 1931 1929 1926 1925 1924 1923 1922 1920 1919	April 30 June 11 June 15 August 27 June 1 August 31 September 21 April 29 August 8 May 8 August 21 September 13 July 17 September 4 September 7 May 7 July 1 May 11 September 10	Tex Carleton Johnny Vander Meer Johnny Vander Meer Monte Pearson Bill Dietrich Vern Kennedy Paul Dean Wes Rerrell Bobby Burke Carl Hubbell Ted Lyons Dazzy Vance Jesse Haines Sad Sam Jones Howard Ehmke Jesse Barnes Walter Johnson Hod Eller	Bill Śtewart George Magerkurth Bill Stewart Louis Kolls Robert Hubbard William Summers Bill Klem Harry Geisel George Moriarty Charles Moran Bill McGowan Charles Pfirman Henry O'Day Bill Dinneen Bill Dinneen Eugene Hart Oliver Chill
1937 1935 1934 1931 1929 1926 1925 1924 1923 1922 1920 1919	June 11 June 15 August 27 June 1 August 31 September 21 April 29 August 8 May 8 August 21 September 13 July 17 September 4 September 7 May 7 July 1 May 11 September 10	Johnny Vander Meer Johnny Vander Meer Monte Pearson Bill Dietrich Vern Kennedy Paul Dean Wes Rerrell Bobby Burke Carl Hubbell Ted Lyons Dazzy Vance Jesse Haines Sad Sam Jones Howard Ehmke Jesse Barnes Walter Johnson Hod Eller	George Magerkurth Bill Stewart Louis Kolls Robert Hubbard William Summers Bill Klem Harry Geisel George Moriarty Charles Moran Bill McGowan Charles Pfirman Henry O'Day Bill Dinneen Bill Dinneen Eugene Hart Oliver Chill
1937 1935 1934 1931 1929 1926 1925 1924 1923 1922 1920 1919	June 15 August 27 June 1 August 31 September 21 April 29 August 8 May 8 August 21 September 13 July 17 September 4 September 7 May 7 July 1 May 11 September 10	Johnny Vander Meer Monte Pearson Bill Dietrich Vern Kennedy Paul Dean Wes Rerrell Bobby Burke Carl Hubbell Ted Lyons Dazzy Vance Jesse Haines Sad Sam Jones Howard Ehmke Jesse Barnes Walter Johnson Hod Eller	Bill Stewart Louis Kolls Robert Hubbard William Summers Bill Klem Harry Geisel George Moriarty Charles Moran Bill McGowan Charles Pfirman Henry O'Day Bill Dinneen Bill Dinneen Eugene Hart Oliver Chill
1935 1934 1931 1929 1926 1925 1924 1923 1922 1920 1919	August 27 June 1 August 31 September 21 April 29 August 8 May 8 August 21 September 13 July 17 September 4 September 7 May 7 July 1 May 11 September 10	Monte Pearson Bill Dietrich Vern Kennedy Paul Dean Wes Rerrell Bobby Burke Carl Hubbell Ted Lyons Dazzy Vance Jesse Haines Sad Sam Jones Howard Ehmke Jesse Barnes Walter Johnson Hod Eller	Louis Kolls Robert Hubbard William Summers Bill Klem Harry Geisel George Moriarty Charles Moran Bill McGowan Charles Pfirman Henry O'Day Bill Dinneen Bill Dinneen Eugene Hart Oliver Chill
1935 1934 1931 1929 1926 1925 1924 1923 1922 1920 1919	June 1 August 31 September 21 April 29 August 8 May 8 August 21 September 13 July 17 September 4 September 7 May 7 July 1 May 11 September 10	Bill Dietrich Vern Kennedy Paul Dean Wes Rerrell Bobby Burke Carl Hubbell Ted Lyons Dazzy Vance Jesse Haines Sad Sam Jones Howard Ehmke Jesse Barnes Walter Johnson Hod Eller	Robert Hubbard William Summers Bill Klem Harry Geisel George Moriarty Charles Moran Bill McGowan Charles Pfirman Henry O'Day Bill Dinneen Bill Dinneen Eugene Hart Oliver Chill
1935 1934 1931 1929 1926 1925 1924 1923 1922 1920 1919	August 31 September 21 April 29 August 8 May 8 August 21 September 13 July 17 September 4 September 7 May 7 July 1 May 11 September 10	Vern Kennedy Paul Dean Wes Rerrell Bobby Burke Carl Hubbell Ted Lyons Dazzy Vance Jesse Haines Sad Sam Jones Howard Ehmke Jesse Barnes Walter Johnson Hod Eller	William Summers Bill Klem Harry Geisel George Moriarty Charles Moran Bill McGowan Charles Pfirman Henry O'Day Bill Dinneen Eugene Hart Oliver Chill
1934 1931 1929 1926 1925 1924 1923 1922 1920 1919	September 21 April 29 August 8 May 8 August 21 September 13 July 17 September 4 September 7 May 7 July 1 May 11 September 10	Paul Dean Wes Rerrell Bobby Burke Carl Hubbell Ted Lyons Dazzy Vance Jesse Haines Sad Sam Jones Howard Ehmke Jesse Barnes Walter Johnson Hod Eller	Bill Klem Harry Geisel George Moriarty Charles Moran Bill McGowan Charles Pfirman Henry O'Day Bill Dinneen Bill Dinneen Eugene Hart Oliver Chill
1931 1929 1926 1925 1924 1923 1922 1920 1919	April 29 August 8 May 8 August 21 September 13 July 17 September 4 September 7 May 7 July 1 May 11 September 10	Wes Rerrell Bobby Burke Carl Hubbell Ted Lyons Dazzy Vance Jesse Haines Sad Sam Jones Howard Ehmke Jesse Barnes Walter Johnson Hod Eller	Harry Geisel George Moriarty Charles Moran Bill McGowan Charles Pfirman Henry O'Day Bill Dinneen Bill Dinneen Eugene Hart Oliver Chill
1929 1926 1925 1924 1923 1922 1920 1919	August 8 May 8 August 21 September 13 July 17 September 4 September 7 May 7 July 1 May 11 September 10	Bobby Burke Carl Hubbell Ted Lyons Dazzy Vance Jesse Haines Sad Sam Jones Howard Ehmke Jesse Barnes Walter Johnson Hod Eller	George Moriarty Charles Moran Bill McGowan Charles Pfirman Henry O'Day Bill Dinneen Bill Dinneen Eugene Hart Oliver Chill
1926 1925 1924 1923 1922 1920 1919	May 8 August 21 September 13 July 17 September 4 September 7 May 7 July 1 May 11 September 10	Carl Hubbell Ted Lyons Dazzy Vance Jesse Haines Sad Sam Jones Howard Ehmke Jesse Barnes Walter Johnson Hod Eller	Charles Moran Bill McGowan Charles Pfirman Henry O'Day Bill Dinneen Bill Dinneen Eugene Hart Oliver Chill
1926 1925 1924 1923 1922 1920 1919	August 21 September 13 July 17 September 4 September 7 May 7 July 1 May 11 September 10	Ted Lyons Dazzy Vance Jesse Haines Sad Sam Jones Howard Ehmke Jesse Barnes Walter Johnson Hod Eller	Bill McGowan Charles Pfirman Henry O'Day Bill Dinneen Bill Dinneen Eugene Hart Oliver Chill
1925 1924 1923 1922 1920 1919	September 13 July 17 September 4 September 7 May 7 July 1 May 11 September 10	Dazzy Vance Jesse Haines Sad Sam Jones Howard Ehmke Jesse Barnes Walter Johnson Hod Eller	Charles Pfirman Henry O'Day Bill Dinneen Bill Dinneen Eugene Hart Oliver Chill
1924 1923 1922 1920 1919	July 17 September 4 September 7 May 7 July 1 May 11 September 10	Jesse Haines Sad Sam Jones Howard Ehmke Jesse Barnes Walter Johnson Hod Eller	Henry O'Day Bill Dinneen Bill Dinneen Eugene Hart Oliver Chill
1923 1922 1920 1919	September 4 September 7 May 7 July 1 May 11 September 10	Sad Sam Jones Howard Ehmke Jesse Barnes Walter Johnson Hod Eller	Bill Dinneen Bill Dinneen Eugene Hart Oliver Chill
1922 1920 1919	September 7 May 7 July 1 May 11 September 10	Howard Éhmke Jesse Barnes Walter Johnson Hod Eller	Bill Dinneen Eugene Hart Oliver Chill
1920 1919	May 7 July 1 May 11 September 10	Walter Johnson Hod Eller	Oliver Chill
1919	May 11 September 10	Hod Eller	
	September 10		Henry O'Day
			Henry O'Day
	τ ^ ^	Ray Caldwell	William Evans
1918	June 3	Dutch H. Leonard	Bill Dinneen
1917	April 14	Eddie Cicotte	Frank O'Loughlin
	April 24	George Mogridge	Thomas Connolly
	May 2	Fred Toney	Albert Orth
	May 5	Ernie Koob	Richard Nallin
	May 6	Bob Groom	Richard Nallin
	June 23	Babe Ruth and Ernie Shore	Clarence Owens
1916	June 16	Tom L. Hughes	Bill Klem
	June 21	Rube Foster	George Hildebrand
	August 26	Bullet Joe Bush	Thomas Connolly
1015	August 30	Dutch H. Leonard	Clarence Owens
1915	April 15	Rube Marquard	Charles Rigler
101/	August 31	Jimmy Lavender	Bill Klem
1914	May 31	Joe Benz	John Egan
1012	September 9	George A. Davis	Earnest Quigley
1912	July 4	George Mullin Earl Hamilton	Bill Dinneen
	August 30 September 6	Jeff Tesreau	Frank O'Loughlin Bill Klem
1911	July 29	Joe Wood	
1711	August 27	Ed Walsh Sr.	Frank O'Loughlin William Evans
1910	April 20	Addie Joss	Fred Perrine
1)10	May 12	Chief Bender	Bill Dinneen
1908	June 30	Cy Young	Frank O'Loughlin
1,00	July 4	Hooks Wiltse	Charles Rigler
	September 5	Nap Rucker	James Johnstone
	September 18	Bob Rhoads	Thomas Connolly
	September 20	Frank Smith	John Egan
1907	May 8	Frank Pfeffer	Robert Emslie
-, -,	September 20	Nick Maddox	Bill Klem
1906	May 1	Johnny Lush	Henry O'Day
	July 20	Mal Eason	William Carpenter
1905	June 13	Christy Mathewson	George Bausewine
	July 22	Weldon Henley	Frank O'Loughlin
	September 6	Frank E. Smith	Frank O'Loughlin
	September 27	Bill Dinneen	Thomas Connor
1904	August 17	Jesse Tannehill	John Sheridan
1903	September 18	Chick Fraser	Robert Emslie
1902	September 20	Nixey Callahan	Robert Caruthers
1901	July 15	Christy Mathewson	Frank Dwyer

# FACTS ABOUT UMPIRES AND NO-HITTERS

(Special thanks for David Vincent's contributions)

- \* Frank O'Loughlin, an American League umpire from 1902-1918, was behind the plate for six no-hitters throughout his career. His first and second no-hit games were both in 1905, within 45 days of each other. He followed up with no-hitters in 1908, 1911, 1912 and 1917 for six total, the most no-hitters called by an umpire since 1901.
- \* Bruce Froemming has been on the field for the most no-hitters ever 11. Frank O'Loughlin, Paul Pryor and Jim McKean are next with 10 apiece.
- \* Ted Barrett is the only umpire ever to have been behind the plate for two perfect games (David Cone's in 1999 and Matt Cain's in 2012).



\* Bill Dinneen, Bill Klem and Harry Wendelstedt called five no-hitters apiece behind the plate.

Dinneen was an American League umpire from 1909-1937. His first no-hitter was in 1910 followed by one game in 1912, one game in 1918 and two in 1923.

Klem, a National League umpire from 1905-1941, called his first on September 20, 1907. Twenty-seven years and one day later, on September 21, 1934, "The Old Arbitrator" called his last, making him the umpire with the longest gap between his first no-hitter behind the plate and his last.

Wendelstedt, an N.L. Umpire from 1966-1998, called two in the 1968 season.

\* Many umpires have called no-hitters or perfect games on more than one occasion. Since 1901, eight umpires have called four no-hit games throughout their career; 12 umpires have called three games; and 32 umpires have called two games

Six active umpires have called multiple no-hit games:

- \* Ted Barrett (3): David Cone's 1999 perfect game, Ervin Santana's 2011 no-hitter and Matt Cain's 2012 perfect game.
- \* Eric Cooper (3): Mark Buehrle's 2007 no-hitter, Buehrle's 2009 perfect game and the second of Hideo Nomo's two gems.
- \* Ed Hickox (2): Matt Garza's 2010 no-hitter and Homer Bailey's 2012 gem.
- \* Adrian Johnson (2): Edwin Jackson's 2010 no-hitter and the second of Homer Bailey's two no-hitters.
- \* Jeff Kellogg (2): Anibal Sanchez's 2006 no-no and Ubaldo Jimenez's 2010 effort.
- \* Ron Kulpa (2): Justin Verlander's first no-hitter in 2007 and Henderson Alvarez' gem in 2013.
- \* Joe Brinkman umpired two no-hitters in his career. His first was on June 19, 1974, with the latter being on May 12, 2001. This gap of nearly 27 years is the second longest break between two no-hitters by the same home plate umpires.
- \* Bill Dinneen is the only Major League umpire who pitched a no-hitter. Dinneen was behind the plate for five no-hitters between 1910 and 1923. He threw his for the Boston Red Sox on September 27, 1905.

\* Three generations of Runges - **Ed, Paul and Brian** - have umpired no-hitters. Ed worked behind the plate for Dave Morehead's feat on September 16, 1965. Paul umpired for Charlie Lea on May 10, 1981. Brian joined the group of July 10, 2009, when Jonathan Sanchez turned in his gem. Brian added two more in 2012.

In addition to the three Runges, **Mike DiMuro** and his father **Lou** are the only other father-son tandem both to have been behind the plate for no-hitters (Mike for Roy Halladay's 2010 perfect game, and Lou for Jim Palmer's 1969 no-hitter).

- \* **Ed Vargo**, a National League umpire from 1960-1983, was the first Major League umpire to call one no-hitter and one perfect game for the same pitcher. Vargo was behind home plate for Sandy Koufax's no-hitter on June 4, 1964 and his perfect game on September 9, 1965. Eric Cooper then joined this list by working Mark Buehrle's 2007 no-hitter and his 2009 perfect game.
- \* Six umpires since 1901 have been the plate umpire for two no-hitters in the same season. **Thomas Connolly** was behind home plate for the perfect game by Addie Joss and the no-hitter by Bob Rhoads in 1908. **Harry Schwarts** called two no-hitters in 1962, as did **Johnny Stevens** in 1967, **Larry Napp** in 1970, **Drew Coble** in 1990 and **Brian Runge** in 2012.
- \* Frank Dwyer called the first American League perfect game, by Cy Young, in 1904.
- \* Richard Nallin was the first umpire of the 20th century to call two no-hitters back to back. First, on May 5, 1917 he called Ernie Koob's game, and then on May 6, 1917, he was behind the plate for Bob Groom's no-hit game. Anthony Venzon also umpired no-hitters on consecutive days. On April 30, 1969, Venzon called Jim Maloney's game and on May 1, 1969, Don Wilson's. Bill Dinneen called two no-hitters within three days. He umpired the blankings by Sam Jones on September 4, 1923 and Howard Ehmke on September 7, 1923. Bill Deegan called two games within 16 days of each other in 1977.
- \* Mike Fichter was the home plate umpire on June 11, 2003, when a record six Houston Astros pitchers combined to no-hit the New York Yankees at Yankee Stadium. Fichter called balls and strikes as Roy Oswalt, Peter Munro, Kirk Saarloos, Brad Lidge, Octavio Dotel and Billy Wagner held New York hitless in an 8-0 victory. This feat was matched by the Seattle Mariners on June 8, 2012, when Kevin Millwood, Charlie Furbush, Stephen Pryor, Lucas Luetge, Brandon League and Tom Wilhelmsen combined on a no-hitter with Brian Runge behind the plate. Runge had called Philip Humber's perfect game earlier in 2012.
- \* Jeff Kellogg was the home plate umpire for Florida pitcher Anibal Sanchez's September 6, 2006 gem, which was the longest gap ever between no-hitters (previous: June 11, 2003, when six Astros pitchers blanked the Yankees).
- \* Joe West was behind the plate for Red Sox righty Clay Buchholz's September 1, 2007 no-hitter, in which he became just the third pitcher since 1900 to throw a no-hitter in his first or second career Major League start.
- \* Tim Tschida called balls and strikes on September 14, 2008 for Carlos Zambrano's no-hitter against the Astros. The 5-0 Cubs' win, which represented the club's first no-no in 36 years, was relocated from Houston to Milwaukee's Miller Park because of Hurricane Ike. It was the second no-hitter in which Tschida was the home plate umpire.
- \* Seven active umpires have been the plate umpire for a perfect game, including **Tim McClelland** (David Wells, 1998), **Ted Barrett** (David Cone, 1999), **Greg Gibson** (Randy Johnson, 2004), **Eric Cooper** (Mark Buehrle, 2009), **Jim Wolf** (Dallas Braden, 2010), **Mike DiMuro** (Roy Halladay, 2010), **Brian Runge** (Philip Humber, 2012), **Barrett** again (Matt Cain, 2012) and **Rob Drake** (Felix Hernandez, 2012).
- \* Tim McClelland and Tom Hallion have been on the field in some capacity for seven no-hitters apiece, the most among the active staff.

## INSTANT REPLAY PROTOCOLS

Major League Baseball announced expanded instant replay for the 2014 Championship Season following approval from the 30 Clubs of MLB in January 2014.

MLB's new system of instant replay dictates which plays are subject to review, how instant replay will be initiated by field managers and how the review process will be conducted. As part of the expansion of instant replay, Clubs are now allowed to show all replays on the ballpark scoreboard, regardless of whether the play was reviewed.

Managers will have at least one challenge to use in each game. If any portion of a challenged play is overturned, then the manager who challenged the play will retain the ability to challenge one more play during the game. No manager may challenge more than two plays in a game. Once the manager has exhausted his ability to challenge plays during the game and after the beginning of the seventh inning, the Crew Chief may choose to invoke instant replay on any reviewable call.

A designated communication location near home has been established at all 30 MLB ballparks. There, the Crew Chief and at least one other Major League Umpire has access to a hard-wired headset connected to the Replay Command Center at MLB Advanced Media headquarters in New York. Major League Umpires are staffed as Replay Officials at the Replay Command Center. After viewing video feeds, the Replay Official will make the ultimate determination of whether to overturn the call, based on the continuing standard of whether there is clear and convincing evidence.

Once instant replay review is invoked, whether or not the call has been reversed, neither club is permitted to further argue the decision. A player, manager or coach who continues to argue is to be treated in the same manner as one who argues balls and strikes.

Any decision regarding the placement of runners, should a home run call be reversed, is to be made by the Crew Chief. As is done in cases of fan interference, the Crew Chief is to place the base runners where he believes they would have been had the call been made properly.



Major League Umpires will now communicate with the Replay Command Center at MLB Advanced Media headquarters in New York.

# **REVIEWABLE PLAY TYPES**

The following play types that are subject to review can be challenged by a manager at any time during a game provided that he has an available challenge. The Crew Chief can also invoke a review on these play types after the beginning of the seventh inning:

- Force plays (excluding neighborhood plays and tag ups on fly ball)
- · Tag plays
- Fair/foul in outfield only (at or behind umpire)
- Catch/no catch in outfield only (behind infielder)
- Batter hit by pitch
- Ground rule doubles
- Fan interference
- Stadium boundaries (e.g., skywalk, fielder into stands, etc.)
- Timing plays
- Touching a base (requires appeal before challenge)
- · Passing runners

The following play types that are subject to review only at the discretion of the umpire. Managers may request that umpires review these plays, but they cannot challenge:

- Home runs
- Home plate collisions
- Record keeping (ball-strike count, outs, score, illegal substitutions, rules check, etc.)

## **DEADLINE TO INITIATE REPLAY**

- Play within an inning: Before the pitcher steps on the rubber and batter gets in the box
- **Pitching change:** Before the signal of the pitching change (defense) or before the pitcher crosses the warning track or foul line (offense)
- End of an inning: Manager must leave the dugout immediately to hold the defense, then has 30 second to challenge
- End of the game: Immediately

## **REVIEW OUTCOMES**

- Confirmed: Clear and convincing evidence that the call on the field was correct
- Stands: No clear and convincing evidence to confirm or overturn the call
- Overturned: Clear and convincing evidence that the call on the field was incorrect

## INSTANT REPLAY SUMMARY

<u>YEAR</u>	TOTAL REPLAYS	REVERSALS	% REVERSED
2008 RS (Began 8/28)	7	2	28.6%
2008 PS	0	0	-
2009 RS	58	20	34.5%
2009 PS	1	1	100.0%
2010 RS	67	23	34.3%
2010 PS	2	1	50.0%
2011 RS	66	17	25.8%
2011 PS	1	0	0.0%
2012 RS	89	33	37.1%
2012 PS	1	0	0.0%
2013 RS	97	35	36.1%
2013 PS	3	0	0.0%
All-Time	392	132	33.7%



The system for instant replay is a topic of discussion for Commissioner Selig and his Special Committee for On-Field Matters. The Committee has 14 members:

- \* Current and former field managers are **Joe Torre** (MLB), **Tony La Russa** (MLB), **Jim Leyland** and **Mike Scioscia** (LAA);
- \* Current and former general managers are Andy MacPhail, Terry Ryan (MIN), John Schuerholz (ATL) and Mark Shapiro (CLE);
- \* Ownership representatives are **Chuck Armstrong**, **Paul Beeston** (**TOR**), **Bill DeWitt** (**STL**) and **David Montgomery** (**PHI**);
- \* At-large members are Hall of Famer **Frank Robinson (MLB)** and journalist **George Will**.

# OFFICIAL PLAYING RULES Rule 9.00 — The Umpire

- 9.01 (a) The Office of the Commissioner shall appoint one or more umpires to officiate at each league championship game. The umpires shall be responsible for the conduct of the game in accordance with these official rules and for maintaining discipline and order on the playing field during the game.
  - (b) Each umpire is the representative of professional baseball, and is authorized and required to enforce all of these rules. Each umpire has authority to order a player, coach, manager or club officer or employee to do or refrain from doing anything which affects the administering of these rules, and to enforce the prescribed penalties.
  - (c) Each umpire has authority to rule on any point not specifically covered in these rules.
  - (d) Each umpire has authority to disqualify any player, coach, manager or substitute for objecting to decisions or for unsportsmanlike conduct or language, and to eject such disqualified person from the playing field. If an umpire disqualifies a player while a play is in progress, the disqualification shall not take effect until no further action is possible in that play.
  - (e) Each umpire has authority at his discretion to eject from the playing field (1) any person whose duties permit his presence on the field, such as ground crew members, ushers, photographers, newsmen, broadcasting crew members, etc., and (2) any spectator or other person not authorized to be on the playing field.
- 9.02 (a) Any umpire's decision which involves judgment, such as, but not limited to, whether a batted ball is fair or foul, whether a pitch is a strike or a ball, or whether a runner is safe or out, is final. No player, manager, coach or substitute shall object to any such judgment decisions.
  - (a) Players leaving their position in the field or on base, or managers or coaches leaving the bench or coaches box, to argue on BALLS AND STRIKES will not be permitted. They should be warned if they start for the plate to protest the call. If they continue, they will be ejected from the game.
  - (b) If there is reasonable doubt that any umpire's decision may be in conflict with the rules, the manager may appeal the decision and ask that a correct ruling be made. Such appeal shall be made only to the umpire who made the protested decision.
  - (c) If a decision is appealed, the umpire making the decision may ask another umpire for information before making a final decision. No umpire shall criticize, seek to reverse or interfere with another umpire's decision unless asked to do so by the umpire making it. If the umpires consult after a play and change a call that had been made, then they have the authority to take all steps that they may deem necessary, in their discretion, to eliminate the results and consequences of the earlier call that they are reversing, including placing runners where they think those runners would have been after the play, had the ultimate call been made as the initial call, disregarding interference or obstruction that may have occurred on the play; failures of runners to tag up based upon the initial call on the field; runners passing other runners or missing bases; etc., all in the discretion of the umpires. No player, manager or coach shall be permitted to argue the exercise of the umpires' discretion in resolving the pla and any person so arguing shall be subject to ejection.
  - (c) A manager is permitted to ask the umpires for an explanation of the play and how the umpires have exercised their discretion to eliminate the results and consequences of the earlier call that the umpires are reversing. Once the umpires explain the result of the play, however, no one is permitted to argue that the umpires should have exercised their discretion in a different matter.
  - (d) No umpire may be replaced during a game unless he is injured or becomes ill.
- 9.03 (a) If there is only one umpire, he shall have complete jurisdiction in administering the rules. He may take any position on the playing field which will enable him to discharge his duties (usually) behind the catcher, but sometimes behind the pitcher if there are runners.
  - (b) If there are two or more umpires, one shall be designated umpire-in-chief and the others field umpires.

- 9.04 (a) The umpire-in-chief shall stand behind the catcher. (He usually is called the plate umpire.) His duties shall be to:
  - (1) Take full charge of, and be responsible for, the proper conduct of the game;
  - (2) Call and count balls and strike;
  - (3) Call and declare fair balls and fouls except those commonly called by field umpires;
  - (4) Make all decisions on the batter;
  - (5) Make all decisions except those commonly reserved for the field umpires;
  - (6) Decide when a game shall be forfeited;
  - (7) If a time limit has been set, announce the fact and the time set before the game starts;
  - (8) Inform the official scorer of the official batting order, and any changes in the lineups and batting order, on request;
  - (9) Announce any special ground rules, at his discretion.
  - (b) A field umpire may take any position on the playing field he thinks best suited to make impending decisions on the bases. His duties shall be to:
    - (1) Make all decisions on the bases except those specifically reserved to the umpire in chief;
    - (2) Take concurrent jurisdiction with the umpire in chief in calling "Time," balks, illegal pitches, or defacement or discoloration of the ball by any player.
    - (3) Aid the umpire-in-chief in every manner in enforcing the rules, and excepting the power to forfeit the game, shall have equal authority with the umpire-in-chief in administering and enforcing the rules and maintaining discipline.
  - (c) If different decisions should be made on one play by different umpires, the Crew Chief shall call all the umpires into consultation, with no manager or player present. After consultation, the Crew Chief shall determine which decision shall prevail, based on which umpire was in best position and which decision was most likely correct. Play shall proceed as if only the final decision had been made.
- 9.05 (a) The umpire shall report to the Office of the Commissioner within 12 hours after the end of a game all violations of rules and other incidents worthy of comment, including the disqualification of any trainer, manager, coach or player, and the reasons therefore.
  - (b) When any trainer, manager, coach or player is disqualified for a flagrant offense such as the use of obscene or indecent language, or an assault upon an umpire, trainer, manager, coach or player, the umpire shall forward full particulars to the Office of the Commissioner within four hours after the end of the game.
  - (c) After receiving the umpire's report that a trainer, manager, coach or player has been disqualified, the Office of the Commissioner shall impose such penalty as it deems justified, and shall notify the person penalized and the manager of the club of which the penalized person is a member. If the penalty includes a fine, the penalized person shall pay the amount of the fine to the Office of the Commissioner within five days after receiving notice of the fine. Failure to pay such fine within five days shall result in the offender being debarred from participation in any game and from sitting on the players' bench during any game, until the fine is paid.

#### RULES REGARDING WEATHER CONDITIONS

- (a) The home team shall be the sole judge as to whether a game shall not be started because of unsuitable weather conditions or the unfit condition of the playing field, except for the second game of a doubleheader.
- (b) The Crew Chief of the first game shall be the sole judge as to whether the second game of a doubleheader shall not be started because of unsuitable weather conditions or the unfit condition of the playing field.
- (c) The Crew Chief shall be the sole judge as to whether and when play shall be suspended during a game because of unsuitable weather conditions or the unfit condition of the playing field; as to whether and when the play shall be resumed after such suspension; and as to whether and when a game shall be terminated after such suspension. He shall not call the game until at least 30 minutes after he has suspended play. He may continue the suspension as long as he believes there is any chance to resume play. The Crew Chief shall at all times try to complete a game. His authority to resume play following one or more suspensions of as much as 30 minutes each shall be absolute and he shall terminate a game only when there appears to be no possibility of completing it.

NOTE: For series that begin on or after June 1, during the final series of the season between two clubs in the home ballpark of each club - even if the game has not yet begun - the umpires shall be the sole authority as to whether or not a game shall be started because of unsuitable weather or the unfit condition of the playing field.

#### RULES REGARDING PLAYER SUBSTITUTIONS

Official Baseball Rule 3.06, regarding substitutions during the games, reads as follows:

"The manager shall immediately notify the umpire-in-chief of any substitution and shall state to the umpire-in-chief the substitute's place in the batting order."

The manager should give the name of his substitute, his position in the batting order and his position on the field.

When two or more substitute players of the defensive team enter the game at the same time, the manager shall, immediately before they take their positions as fielders, designate to the umpire-inchief such players' positions in the team's batting order, and the umpire-in-chief shall so notify the official scorer. If this information is not immediately given to the umpire-in-chief, the umpire-in-chief shall have authority to designate the substitutes' places in the batting order.

It is not permissible for the manager to go to the mound, call for a new pitcher, and then inform the umpire of multiple substitutions with the intention of interchanging the batting order. The umpire-in-chief must be informed of the multiple substitutions before the manager calls for a new pitcher (if the manager wishes to interchange the batting order).

#### OTHER PERTINENT PLAYING RULES

**Rule 3.01** — Before the game begins the umpire shall:

- (a) Require strict observance of all rules governing implements of play and equipment of players;
- (b) Be sure that all playing lines are marked with lime, chalk or other white material easily distinguishable from the ground or grass;
- (c) Receive from the home club a supply of regulation baseballs, the number and make to be certified to the home club by the Office of the Commissioner. Each ball shall be enclosed in a sealed package bearing the signature of the Commissioner of Baseball, and the seal shall not be broken until just prior to game time when the umpire shall open each package to inspect the ball and remove its gloss. The umpire shall be the sole judge of the fitness of the balls to be used in the game;
- (d) Be assured by the home club that at least one dozen regulation reserve balls are immediately available for use if required;
- (e) Have in his possession at least two alternate balls and shall require replenishment of such supply of alternate balls as needed throughout the game. Such alternate balls shall be put in play when
  - (1) A ball has been batted out of the playing field or into the spectator area;
  - (2) A ball has become discolored or unfit for further use;
  - (3) The pitcher requests such alternate ball.
  - The umpire shall not give an alternate ball to the pitcher until play has ended and the previously used ball is dead. After a thrown or batted ball goes out of the playing field, play shall not be resumed with an alternate ball until the runners have reached the bases to which they are entitled. After a home run is hit out of the playing grounds, the umpire shall not deliver a new ball to the pitcher or the catcher until the batter hitting the home run has crossed the plate.
- (f) The umpire-in-chief shall ensure that an official rosin bag is placed on the ground behind the pitcher's plate prior to the start of each game.

#### ROSIN BAGS

In January 1926, the Major League Rules Committee approved the following regulation for the use of rosin bags. The rule was first approved only by the National League, but the American League followed suit a couple months later.

"Under the supervision and control of the umpire, the pitcher may use to dry his hands a small, finely meshed sealed bag containing powdered rosin, furnished by the League."

The current rule states the following:

"If at any time the ball hits the rosin bag it is in play. In the case of rain or a wet field, the umpire may instruct the pitcher to carry the rosin bag in his hip pocket. A pitcher may use the rosin bag for the purpose of applying rosin to his bare hand or hands. Neither the pitcher nor any other player shall dust the ball with the rosin bag; neither shall the pitcher nor any other player be permitted to apply rosin from the bag to his glove or dust any part of his uniform with the rosin bag."

#### Rule 8.02 states as follows:

- (d) The pitcher shall not intentionally pitch at the batter.
  - If, in the umpire's judgment, such a violation occurs, the umpire may elect either to:
    - 1. Expel the pitcher, or the manager and the pitcher, from the game, or
    - may warn the pitcher and the manager of both teams that another such pitch will result in the immediate expulsion of that pitcher (or a replacement) and the manager.

If, in the umpire's judgment, circumstances warrant, both teams may be officially "warned" prior to the game or at any time during the game.

To pitch at a batter's head is unsportsmanlike and highly dangerous. It should be and is — condemned by everybody. Umpires should act without hesitation in enforcement of this rule.

As the Rule itself implies, the first question is whether a pitch was intentionally thrown at a batter. Rule 8.02(d) does not apply in the absence of such intent. Whether the pitch was intentional or not is up to the umpire's judgement. In exercising their judgement, umpires have been instructed to be mindful that, given the skill level of most Major League pitchers, a pitch that is thrown at the head of a hitter more likely than not was thrown there intentionally. Umpires have been instructed to bear this presumption in mind in deciding whether a pitch was intentional.

Once Rule 8.02(d) is found to be applicable (because an umpire has determined in his judgement that a pitch was intentionally thrown at a batter) an umpire has two options: expel or warn the appropriate persons (the pitcher or the manager and the pitcher).

Rule 8.02(d) does not give the umpire the discretion to allow the opposing pitcher an opportunity to retaliate in kind before the warning or ejection. Nor does the Rule mandate, even in an instance where a pitcher has intentionally thrown at the head of a hitter, that the pitcher must be ejected.

Which of the two options is elected by the umpire under Rule 8.02(d) is at the discretion of the umpire, but the elected option will be based on all the surrounding circumstances. In assessing those circumstances, the umpire will take into account the note to Rule 8.02(d), which states that pitching at a batter's head is unsportsmanlike, highly dangerous and condemned within the sport.

The automatic fine for intentionally throwing at a batter is a minimum of \$200. Each incident will be reviewed and further disciplinary action imposed on a case-by-case basis.

#### Rule 8.03

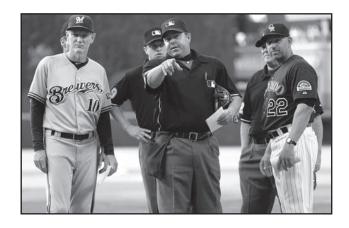
When a pitcher takes his position at the beginning of each inning, or when he relieves another pitcher, he shall be permitted to pitch not to exceed eight preparatory pitches to his catcher during which play shall be suspended. A league by its own action may limit the number of preparatory pitches to less than eight preparatory pitches. Such preparatory pitches shall not consume more than one minute of time. If a sudden emergency causes a pitcher to be summoned into the game without any opportunity to warm up, the Crew Chief shall allow him as many pitches as the umpire deems necessary.

### STANDARDS FOR PROTECTIVE ELBOW PADS

The Office of the Commissioner of Baseball and the Major League Baseball Players Association agreed to standardize the elbow protective equipment a player may use for all Major League games, including Spring Training games. The following regulations apply to elbow protection:

- 1. No player is permitted to wear an elbow protection pad that exceeds 10 inches in length, as measured when the pad is lying flat.
- 2. A nylon pad shall surround the shell of any elbow protection equipment.
- 3. A manufacturer's logo on the protection pad may appear in one location and shall not exceed one square inch.
- 4. No player may wear a non-standard elbow protection pad, or any pad designed to protect the upper or lower arm, unless the player has an existing elbow or other arm injury and the Club had obtained the prior approval of the Commissioner's Office to wear that particular non-standard equipment. To obtain such prior approval, the Club will be requested to provide the following:
- A letter identifying the player and describing the nature of the injury and describing the proposed elbow protection pad;
- A physician's report diagnosing the injury; and
- A physician's estimate of length of time the protective pad will be necessary.

If, during the course of a Major League game, a Club has a complaint regarding the use of protective elbow pads, that Club should alert the home plate umpire working that night's game. Following the game, the Crew Chief will file an Umpire's Report regarding the complaint to the Commissioner's Office, which will immediately begin an investigation. The Club's General Manager should also report the violation to Bob Watson, Vice President for On-Field Operations at the Office of the Commissioner. A Club will be subject to discipline if any of its players are found to have used a non-standard elbow pad without the prior approval of the Office of the Commissioner. The umpires will not be enforcing these guidelines on the playing field, either before or during a game. If a Club has a complaint about a violation of this policy, it must follow the complaint procedures described above and should not expect enforcement by the umpires on the spot.



## PLAYING RULES CHANGES FOR 2014

Major League Baseball and the Major League Baseball Players Association have officially negotiated the addition of Rule 7.13, covering collisions at home plate, on an experimental basis for the 2014 season. The rule will prohibit the most egregious collisions at home plate, and sets forth that:

- A runner attempting to score may not deviate from his direct pathway to the plate in order to
  initiate contact with the catcher (or other player covering home plate). If, in the judgment of
  the Umpire, a runner attempting to score initiates contact with the catcher (or other player
  covering home plate) in such a manner, the Umpire shall declare the runner out (even if the
  player covering home plate loses possession of the ball).
- Unless the catcher is in possession of the ball, the catcher cannot block the pathway of the runner as he is attempting to score. If, in the judgment of the Umpire, the catcher, without possession of the ball, blocks the pathway of the runner, the Umpire shall call or signal the runner safe.

In determining whether a runner deviated from his pathway in order to initiate a collision, the Umpire will consider whether the runner made an effort to touch the plate, and whether he lowered his shoulders or pushed through with his hands, elbows or arms when veering toward the catcher. The rule in effect in 2014 does not mandate that the runner always slide or that the catcher can never block the plate. However, runners who slide, and catchers who provide the runner with a lane to reach the plate, will never be found to be in violation of the new rule.

# OFFICIAL BASEBALL RULE 7.13 COLLISIONS AT HOME PLATE

- (1) A runner attempting to score may not deviate from his direct pathway to the plate in order to initiate contact with the catcher (or other player covering home plate). If, in the judgment of the Umpire, a runner attempting to score initiates contact with the catcher (or other player covering home plate) in such a manner, the Umpire shall declare the runner out (even if the player covering home plate loses possession of the ball). In such circumstances, the Umpire shall call the ball dead, and all other base runners shall return to the last base touched at the time of the collision.
- **Rule 7.13 Comment:** The failure by the runner to make an effort to touch the plate, the runner's lowering of the shoulder, or the runner's pushing through with his hands, elbows or arms, would support a determination that the runner deviated from the pathway in order to initiate contact with the catcher in violation of Rule 7.13. If the runner slides into the plate in an appropriate manner, he shall not be adjudged to have violated Rule 7.13. A slide shall be deemed appropriate, in the case of a feet first slide, if the runner's buttocks and legs should hit the ground before contact with the catcher. In the case of a head first slide, a runner shall be deemed to have slid appropriately if his body should hit the ground before contact with the catcher.
- (2) Unless the catcher is in possession of the ball, the catcher cannot block the pathway of the runner as he is attempting to score. If, in the judgment of the Umpire, the catcher without possession of the ball blocks the pathway of the runner, the Umpire shall call or signal the runner safe. Notwithstanding the above, it shall not be considered a violation of this Rule 7.13 if the catcher blocks the pathway of the runner in order to field a throw, and the Umpire determines that the catcher could not have fielded the ball without blocking the pathway of the runner and that contact with the runner was unavoidable.

# 2014 MLB BALLPARK GROUND RULES

# UNIVERSAL GROUND RULES

The Commissioner's Office has issued the following Universal Ground Rules for use in all Major League ballparks this season. Ground Rules pertaining to individual parks are posted separately in those parks.

- Ball on the top step (lip) of the dugout is in play.
- \* No equipment is permitted to be left on the top step (lip) of the dugout. If a ball hits equipment left on the top step it is dead.
- A player is not permitted to step or go into a dugout to make a catch.
- \* A player is permitted to reach into a dugout to make a catch. If a player makes a catch outside the dugout and the player's momentum carries him into the dugout, then the catch is allowed and the ball remains alive as long as the player does not fall while in the dugout. See Rule 6.05(a).
- A batted ball in flight can be caught between or under railings and around screens.
- A catch may be made on the field tarp.
- Batted or thrown ball resting on the rotating signage behind home plate or along first base or third base stands is in play.
- The facings of railings surrounding the dugout and photographers' areas are in play.
- \* Any cameras or microphones permanently attached on railings are treated as part of the railings and are in play.
- \* Any recessed railings or poles that are in the dugout and photographers' areas are out of play and should be marked with red to mark them out of play.
- Robotic cameras attached to the facing of the backstop screen are considered part of the screen.
- \* A batted ball striking the backstop camera is considered a dead ball.
- \* A thrown ball striking the backstop camera is considered in play.
- A ball striking the guy wires that support the backstop is a dead ball.
- A ball lodging behind or under canvas on field tarp is out of play.
- A ball striking the field tarp and rebounding onto the playing field is in play.
- No chairs can be brought out of the dugout or bullpen and onto the playing field.
- All yellow lines are in play.

### AMERICAN LEAGUE BALLPARKS

#### BALTIMORE ORIOLES — ORIOLE PARK AT CAMDEN YARDS

#### **DUGOUT AND PHOTOGRAPHER AREAS**

· Ball striking surfaces, pillars or facings surrounding dugouts: Out of Play.

#### **OUTFIELD AREA**

- · Fair bounding ball striking railing above cement wall down right field line in foul territory: In Play.
- Batted ball in flight striking grounds crew shed roof in right field and rebounding onto playing field: Home Run.
- Batted ball in flight striking on the top of out-of-town scoreboard in right field, the top of the wall between
  the out-of-town scoreboard and the right field foul line, or the railing above this area: Home Run.
- A ball striking the facing of the scoreboard, including the top corner, and rebounding onto the playing field: In Play.

#### BOSTON RED SOX — FENWAY PARK

#### OUTFIELD AREA

- · Batted ball over line on top of the left field wall: Home Run.
- Fair ball going through scoreboard, either on the bound or in flight: Two Bases.
- · Batted ball in flight striking to the right of yellow line on left center field wall behind flagpole: Home Run.
- Batted ball in flight striking left center field wall to left of line behind flagpole and bounding into seats on top
  of center field wall: Home Run.
- Batted ball in flight striking left of line in right center field and bounding into bullpen: Home Run.
- Fair ball striking the ladder below top of left field wall and bounding out of park: Two Bases.
- The extension from the right field foul pole to the front of the wall is part of foul pole:
  - o Ball in flight striking extension: Home Run.
  - o Ball hitting the top of outfield wall then extension: Home Run.
  - o Bounding ball (off of playing surface) striking the extension: Two Bases.

#### CHICAGO WHITE SOX — U.S. CELLULAR FIELD

All Ground Rules for U.S. Cellular Field are covered by the Universal Ground Rules (page 100).

#### **CLEVELAND INDIANS — PROGRESSIVE FIELD**

#### DUGOUT AND PHOTOGRAPHERS AREAS

• Ball striking roofs or color facings of dugouts, camera pits or diamond suites: Out of Play.

#### **OUTFIELD AREA**

Batted ball in flight striking the flat area in front of right field seating area and beyond right field wall:
 Home Run.

#### DETROIT TIGERS — COMERICA PARK

#### OUTFIELD AREA

- · Batted ball in flight striking padding below the top of outfield wall and caroming into stands: Two Bases.
- Batted ball in flight striking above padding: Home Run.



#### **HOUSTON ASTROS — MINUTE MAID PARK**

#### **OUTFIELD AREA**

- Fair batted bounding ball striking the railings on the inclined walls down the left and right field lines in foul territory: In Play.
- Batted ball strikes higher wall or railing and rebounds over lower wall: Home Run.
- Batted ball hits the side railing of the Crawford boxes and goes into the stands: Two Bases.
- · Batted ball goes through or lodges in out-of-town scoreboard, either on bounce or in flight: Two Bases,
- Batted ball hits the top of the out-of-town scoreboard ledge and goes into the stands: Two Bases.
- Batted ball striking below top of scoreboard wall and bounding over wall: Two Bases.
- Batted ball strikes screen in left-center field and rebounds onto playing field: In Play.
- Batted ball in flight strikes yellow line on fence or top of railing in left-center field and bounds into stands:
- Batted ball in flight strikes yellow line on fence or top of railing in left-center field and rebounds onto the playing field: In Play.
- Batted ball in flight strikes flagpole and leaves the field: Home Run.
- Batted ball strikes flagpole and rebounds onto playing field: In Play.
- · Batted ball strikes flagpole and rebounds onto playing field and then bounces over fence: Two Bases.
- Batted ball in flight strikes green safety fence to the right field side of the right center field bullpen: Home Run.
- · Batted bounding ball strikes green safety fence to the right field side of the right center field bullpen: Two Bases.
- Metal caps on top of outfield wall in front of right center field bullpen are part of the outfield wall.
- Batted ball in flight strikes safety railing on top of the outfield wall to the center field side of the field access
  gate in right field: Home Run.
- Batted bounding ball strikes safety railing on top of the outfield wall to the center field side of the field access
  gate in right field: Two Bases.
- Batted ball in flight striking the top of the wall in the right field above the padding and rebounding onto playing field: In Play.

#### **CAMERA WELLS**

- Ball striking low signage in front of first base and third base camera wells and rebounding onto playing field: In Play.
- · Ball striking this signage and continuing into the camera well: Out of Play.

#### ROOF

- Batted ball strikes roof over fair territory: In Play.
  - o If caught by fielder, batter is out and runners advance at own risk.
- · Batted ball strikes roof over foul territory: Dead Ball.

#### MOVEMENT OF ROOF

• Please refer to Commissioner's Office Bulletin regarding opening and closing of retractable roofs.

#### KANSAS CITY ROYALS — KAUFFMAN STADIUM

#### **OUTFIELD AREA**

- Batted ball in flight striking the top of the outfield wall above the out-of-town scoreboards and bouncing
  over the fence: Home Run.
- Batted ball in flight striking the railing above and behind the out-of-town scoreboard in right field and rebounding onto the playing field: Home Run.

#### LOS ANGELES ANGELS OF ANAHEIM — ANGEL STADIUM OF ANAHEIM

#### DUGOUT AND PHOTOGRAPHER AREAS

- Ball striking any forward facing green padded dugout or photographer well railing and rebounding onto playing field: In Play.
- Ball striking or resting on padded flat area at the home plate end of the Angels' dugout is considered in the
  dugout: Out of Play. (Fielder is permitted to lean on or over this area in an attempt to field the ball.)

#### **OUTFIELD AREA**

- Ball striking yellow square at top of outfield wall: In Play. (However, ball striking fence support above yellow square is considered to have gone over fence (i.e., home run, ground-rule double, etc.))
- Ball striking the top of the outfield wall and rebounding onto the playing field: In Play.
- Ball striking yellow line on the 18-foot wall located in front of the seating area in right field and rebounding onto the playing field: In Play.
- Ball striking above or behind the yellow line on the 18-foot wall located in front of the seating area in right field: Home Run.

#### MINNESOTA TWINS — TARGET FIELD

#### **DUGOUTS AND CAMERA WELLS**

· All railings in front of the dugouts and camera/photographers' wells are in play.

#### **OUTFIELD AREA**

- · Railings on the upward sloping walls in foul territory in the LF and RF corners are in play.
- · Batted ball in flight striking facing of the second deck/ribbon boards: Home Run.
- Batted ball in flight striking right field wall and going out of play in foul territory: Two bases.
- Batted ball in flight striking right field wall and going out of play in fair territory: Home Run.
- Batted ball in flight striking lower section of outfield wall in front of the bullpens and caroming over higher outfield wall: Two Bases.
- Batted ball in flight striking the top of the out-of-town scoreboard on the right-center field wall and caroming
  over higher outfield wall: Two Bases.
- Batted ball in flight striking the top of the limestone wall on the right field overlook: Home Run.

#### **NEW YORK YANKEES — YANKEE STADIUM**

#### **OUTFIELD AREA**

· Batted ball in flight striking the top of the wall above the padding and rebounding onto playing field: In Play.

#### OAKLAND ATHLETICS — O.CO COLISEUM

#### OUTFIELD AREA

- · Batted ball striking face of out-of-town scoreboard: In Play.
- · Batted ball striking above face of out-of-town scoreboard (above yellow line on top of scoreboard): Home Run.

#### **BULLPEN AREA**

- Ball lodging on, under or in the bullpen seating area: Out of Play. A ball is deemed to be lodged when it goes
  in or behind equipment or seating or, in the umpire's judgment, is deemed otherwise unplayable.
- Ball enters the bullpen seating area and rebounds out of the seating area: In Play.

#### SEATTLE MARINERS — SAFECO FIELD

#### OUTFIELD AREA

Netting in right field corner in foul territory is above and beyond the wall. A batted ball that bounds into the
netting is a dead ball whether or not it rebounds onto the playing field: Two Bases.

#### **ROOF TRUSSES**

- Batted ball strikes roof truss over fair territory: In Play.
  - If caught by fielder, batter is out and runners advance at own risk.
- · Batted ball strikes roof truss over foul territory: Dead Ball.

#### MOVEMENT OF ROOF

Please refer to Commissioner's Bulletin regarding opening and closing of retractable roofs.

#### TAMPA BAY RAYS — TROPICANA FIELD

#### BULLPEN AREA

- Ball lodging on, under or in the bullpen seating area: Out of Play. A ball is deemed to be lodged when it
  goes in or behind equipment or seating or, in the umpire's judgment, is deemed otherwise unplayable.
- · Ball enters the bullpen seating area and rebounds out of the seating area: In Play.

#### CATWALKS, LIGHTS AND SUSPENDED OBJECTS

- · Batted ball strikes catwalk, light or suspended object over fair territory:
  - o Batted ball that strikes either of the lower two catwalks (known as the 'C-Ring' and the 'D-Ring'), including any lights or suspended objects attached to either of those catwalks as well as any angled support rods that connect the 'C-Ring' to the masts that support the 'D-Ring' in fair territory: Home Run.
  - o Batted ball that strikes either of the upper catwalks (known as the 'A-Ring' and the 'B-Ring'), including the masts that support each of those catwalks as well as any angled support rods that connect the 'B-Ring' to the masts that support the 'C-Ring' in fair territory: In Play. If caught by fielder, batter is out and runners advance at own risk.
  - Batted ball that is not judged a home run and remains on a catwalk, light or suspended object: Two Bases.
- Batted ball strikes catwalk, light or suspended object over foul territory: Dead Ball.

#### TEXAS RANGERS — GLOBE LIFE PARK IN ARLINGTON

#### DUGOUT AREAS

• Ball striking facing of dugout and rebounding onto playing field: Out of Play.

#### RAILINGS

• Ball striking any railing adjacent to field and rebounding onto playing field: In Play.

#### **OUTFIELD AREA**

• Fair ball lodging in fence padding or scoreboard covering in left field fence: Two Bases.

#### TORONTO BLUE JAYS — ROGERS CENTRE

#### **OUTFIELD AREA**

- · Fair ball lodging in fence padding: Two Bases.
- · Fair ball (bounding) striking fence padding and bouncing over fence: Two Bases.
- Fair ball (bounding) striking padding on outfield fence to foul or seating side of foul line: Out of Play.
- Batted ball striking the top of the outfield wall above the left center and right center field videoboards and bounding over the fence: Home Run.
- Batted ball striking the top of the outfield wall above the left center and right center field videoboards and rebounding onto the playing field: In Play.

#### MOVEMENT OF ROOF

• Please refer to Commissioner's Office Bulletin regarding opening and closing of retractable roofs.

### NATIONAL LEAGUE BALLPARKS

#### ARIZONA DIAMONDBACKS — CHASE FIELD

#### OUTFIELD AREA

- Batted ball in flight strikes fence of right field corner wall and leaves the field: Home Run.
- Batted ball in flight strikes the black pool gate beyond the right-center field fence: Home Run.
- Batted ball in flight strikes right of yellow line in right center or left of line in left center: Home Run.
- Batted ball strikes centerfield wall, girders or face of overhangs in centerfield on or between yellow lines and rebounds onto playing field: In Play.
- · Batted ball in flight strikes centerfield wall between yellow lines and caroms over shorter fence: Home Run.
- Batted ball in flight striking above yellow line in batters' eye and rebounding onto playing field: Home Run.
- Batted ball strikes roof over fair territory: In Play.
  - If caught by fielder, batter is out and runners advance at own risk.
- · Batted ball strikes roof over foul territory: Dead Ball.

#### MOVEMENT OF ROOF and EXTERIOR WALL PANELS

• Please refer to Commissioner's Office Bulletin regarding opening and closing of retractable roofs.

#### ATLANTA BRAVES — TURNER FIELD

#### DUGOUT AREAS

· Ball striking facings over dugouts: Out of Play.

#### **OUTFIELD AREA**

• A ball lodged in the chain-link fence in front of the field level scoreboards in left field and right field: Dead Ball.

#### CHICAGO CUBS — WRIGLEY FIELD

#### **OUTFIELD AREA**

- · Fair ball striking railing or screen attached to bleacher wall and rebounding onto playing field: In Play.
- Fair ball lodges in screen attached to bleacher wall: Two Bases.
- Fair batted ball lodges in vines on bleacher wall: Two Bases.
- · Fair ball enters vines on bleacher wall and rebounds onto playing field: In Play.
- Fair ball lodges in or under grates in left or right field: Two Bases.

#### **BULLPEN AREA**

- Ball lodging on, under or in the bullpen seating area: Out of Play. A ball is deemed to be lodged when it
  goes in or behind equipment or seating or, in the umpire's judgment, is deemed otherwise unplayable.
- Ball enters the bullpen seating area and rebounds out of the seating area: In Play.

#### CINCINNATI REDS — GREAT AMERICAN BALL PARK

#### **DUGOUT AND PHOTOGRAPHERS AREAS**

· Ball striking facing over dugout or recessed steel railing: Out of Play.

#### **OUTFIELD AREA**

- Batted ball in flight striking vertical yellow line in left-center field or right field corner and caroming over outfield fence: Home Run.
- Batted fair ball striking railing on top of wall down the line in foul territory and rebounding onto playing field: In Play.

#### COLORADO ROCKIES — COORS FIELD

#### **OUTFIELD AREA**

- · Fair ball striking net in left field and rebounding onto playing field: In Play.
- · Fair ball going through or lodging in scoreboard in right field, either on bounce or in flight: Two Bases.
- · Fair ball in flight striking above yellow line on top of out-of-town scoreboard in right field: Home Run.
- · Bounding ball striking fence above out-of-town scoreboard in right field: Out of Play.

#### LOS ANGELES DODGERS — DODGER STADIUM

#### BACKSTOP AREA

· Batted ball striking camera on top of backstop: Dead Ball.

#### OUTFIELD AREA

· Batted ball hitting bullpen gate in either left or right field and bouncing into the seats: Home Run.

#### MIAMI MARLINS — MARLINS PARK

#### **OUTFIELD AREA**

- · Railings on the upward sloping walls in foul territory in the left field and right field corners: In Play.
- Ball in flight striking above the padded wall and to the left of the vertical yellow line on the fence in left center field in front of the "Home Run Sculpture:" Home Run.
- Bounding ball striking above the padded wall and to the left of the vertical yellow line on the fence in left center field in front of the "Home Run Sculpture:" Out of Play.
- Ball in flight striking on or to the right of the vertical yellow line on the fence in left center field in front of the "Home Run Sculpture" and rebounds onto the field: In Play.
- Ball in flight striking wall to the left of the vertical yellow line at the point where the "Home Run Sculpture" meets the Centerfield wall: In Play.
- · Ball in flight striking either metal safety railing above and behind the right field wall: Home Run.
- · Bounding ball striking either metal safety railing above and behind the right field wall: Out of Play.

#### ROOF

- · Batted ball strikes roof over fair territory: In Play.
  - o If caught by fielder, batter is out and runners advance at own risk.
- · Batted ball strikes roof over foul territory: Dead Ball.

#### MOVEMENT OF ROOF

Please refer to Commissioner Office's Bulletins regarding opening and closing of retractable roofs.

#### MILWAUKEE BREWERS — MILLER PARK

#### **OUTFIELD AREA**

- Batted ball in flight striking yellow portion of pad in left field corner: Home Run.
- Batted ball in flight striking blue portion of wall in left field corner: Foul.
- Fair bounding ball striking yellow portion of pad in left field corner: Two Bases.
- Fair bounding ball striking blue portion of wall in left field corner: In Play.

#### ROOF

- Batted ball strikes roof, roof truss, or roof cable over fair territory: In Play.
   If caught by fielder, batter is out and runners advance at own risk.
- · Batted ball strikes roof, roof truss, or roof cable over foul territory: Dead Ball.

#### MOVEMENT OF ROOF AND EXTERIOR WALL PANELS

• Please refer to Commissioner's Office Bulletin regarding opening and closing retractable roofs.

#### **NEW YORK METS — CITI FIELD**

#### **OUTFIELD AREA**

- · Green Safety Railings:
  - Fair batted ball in flight striking green safety rails above orange line on outfield walls: Home Run.
  - Fair batted bounding or thrown ball striking the green safety railings above the orange line on the outfield walls or on the inclined walls down the left field and right field lines in foul territory: Out of Play.
  - Fair batted bounding ball striking the black padded walls down the left field and right field lines in foul territory. In Play.
- Left Field Corner, Center Field and Right Field Walls:
  - Batted ball in flight striking outfield wall on black concrete section above the horizontal orange line: Home Run.
  - Bounding batted ball striking black concrete section of outfield wall above the horizontal orange line: Out of Play, Two Bases.
  - Batted ball, in flight or bounding, striking outfield wall on or below the horizontal orange line: In Play.
  - Batted ball in flight striking the top of the wall in the right field corner above the padding and rebounding onto playing field: In Play.

#### PHILADELPHIA PHILLIES — CITIZENS BANK PARK

#### **DUGOUT AND PHOTOGRAPHERS' AREAS**

· Ball striking dugout roof: Out of Play.

#### **BACKSTOP AREA**

· Ball going into camera area behind home plate: Out of Play.

#### **OUTFIELD AREA**

- Left Field:
  - Over the fence and in plantings: Home Run.
  - Ball strikes spectator in fair territory: Out of Play.
- · Left Center Field to Center Field:
  - o Ball hits to the left of the vertical yellow line above 387' mark on the fence in left center field: Home Run.
  - Ball hits on or to right of the vertical yellow line above 387' mark on the fence in left center field and rebounds back onto the field: In Play.
  - o Ball hits on or to the right of the vertical yellow line above 409' mark on the center field fence and goes over the lower center field fence without striking the ground: Home Run.
  - Ball strikes Plexiglass barriers on the top of outfield wall at the bottom of seating area walkways: In Play.
- Right Center Field to Center Field:
  - Ball wedges in chain link fence in front of out-of-town scoreboard: Two Bases.
  - Ball strikes fence or scoreboard and goes over the lower center field fence without striking the ground: Home Run.
  - Ball strikes fence or scoreboard and goes over higher portion of outfield fence without striking the ground: Two Bases.
  - o Ball strikes top of outfield fence or scoreboard and bounds into stands: Home Run.
  - o Ball strikes top of outfield fence or scoreboard and rebounds onto the playing field: In Play.
- Right Field:
  - o Ball strikes plexiglass barriers on the top of outfield wall at the bottom of seating area walkways: In Play.

#### PITTSBURGH PIRATES — PNC PARK

#### **OUTFIELD AREA**

- Batted ball in flight striking taller wall in left-center field and bounding into left field stands: Home Run.
- · Batted ball in flight striking base of chain-link bullpen fence and bounding over outfield wall: Two Bases.
- Batted ball in flight striking padding on taller wall in right-center field and bounding into right-center field stands: Home Run.

#### ST. LOUIS CARDINALS — BUSCH STADIUM

#### **OUTFIELD AREA**

- Batted ball in flight striking the top or inside of the yellow screen attached from the top of the left field outfield wall to the left field foul pole: Home Run.
- · Batted ball in flight striking the top of the wall above the padding and rebounding onto playing field: In Play.

#### SAN DIEGO PADRES — PETCO PARK

#### DUGOUT AND PHOTOGRAPHERS' AREAS

· Ball enters warning track adjacent to either side of the dugout seats: In Play.

#### **OUTFIELD**

#### · Left Field:

- Ball striking east (right) side of the Western Metal Supply Building, including yellow side of metal facing attached to the corner of the building: Home Run.
- Ball striking south (left) side of the Western Metal Supply Building, including non-yellow side of metal facing attached to the corner of the building: Foul Ball.
- Ball in flight striking recessed batter's eye in left-center field: Home Run.

#### Right Field:

- o Ball striking spectator rail at the Right Field Porch and rebounding onto the playing field: In Play.
- Ball in flight striking the top of the spectator rail at the Right Field Porch and bounding into the stands; Home Run.
- o Ball in flight striking to the left of the vertical yellow line in right center field: Home Run.
- o Ball in flight striking plexiglass partition above yellow line in right field: Home Run.
- Bounding ball striking plexiglass partition above yellow line in right field: Two Bases.

#### SAN FRANCISCO GIANTS — AT&T PARK

#### BACKSTOP AREA

• Ball going into camera window in back of home plate: Out of Play.

#### **BULLPEN AREA**

- Ball lodging on, under or in the bullpen seating area: Out of Play. A ball is deemed to be lodged when it
  goes in or behind equipment or seating or, in the umpire's judgment, is deemed otherwise unplayable.
- Ball enters the bullpen seating area and rebounds out of the seating area: In Play.

#### **OUTFIELD AREA**

- · Batted ball rolls on right field fence (foul territory): In Play.
- · Batted ball on wall that umpire deems unplayable: Two Bases.
- · Batted ball stays on top of right field bullpen awning: Two Bases.
- Batted ball bounding off of wire fence above right field bullpen awning on or to the left of the vertical yellow line: In Play.
- Batted ball bounding off of wire fence above right field bullpen awning to the right of the vertical yellow line: Out of Play.
- Batted ball landing on green metal on top of right field wall: Home Run.
- Fair ball strikes rail in center field and rebounds onto playing field: Home Run.
- Batted ball in flight strikes to the left of vertical line on center field wall: Home Run.
- · Batted ball in flight strikes center field wall right of yellow line and caroms left into stands: Home Run.

#### WASHINGTON NATIONALS — NATIONALS PARK

#### **OUTFIELD AREA - LEFT FIELD**

- Fair bounding ball striking above the padded outfield wall between the vertical yellow line in foul territory and the left field foul pole: Out of Play, Two Bases.
- Fair bounding ball striking above the padded outfield wall on or to the left of the vertical yellow line in foul territory: In Play.

# MLB GUIDELINES FOR MOVEMENT OF RETRACTABLE ROOFS

#### CHAMPIONSHIP SEASON

The decision to open or close the roof prior to the start of the game resides with the home Club. Each Club with a retractable roof shall file with the MLB Baseball Operations Department a list of the criteria it intends to use during the championship season to decide whether to begin a game with its ballpark's roof open or closed. The home Club should inform the umpire crew chief and visiting Club if it intends to move the roof during the game.

#### CLOSING AN OPENED ROOF

If the game begins with the roof open, it may be closed only in the event of impending rain or other adverse weather conditions that may affect play or spectator comfort. If the home Club believes such conditions exist, the home Club shall confer with the umpire crew chief, who shall in turn inform the visiting Club. The visiting Club may object, if it feels a competitive imbalance will arise. In that event, the umpire crew chief shall make the final decision. If there is no objection, the decision to close the roof rests solely with the home Club.

#### OPENING A CLOSED ROOF

If the game begins with the roof closed, it may be opened if, in the opinion of the home Club, the climatic environment is such that fan comfort and enjoyment will be best served by opening the roof. A closed roof may not be opened on the grounds that weather conditions may affect spectator comfort after the conclusion of the sixth inning. Prior to opening the roof, the home Club shall confer with the umpire crew chief, who shall in turn inform the visiting Club. The visiting Club may object, if it feels a competitive imbalance will arise. In that event, the umpire crew chief shall make the final decision.

#### ROOF MOVEMENT

The roof may be moved only once during the game (i.e., once closed, it may not be re-opened, and once opened, may not be re-closed) unless inclement weather or other adverse weather conditions indicate otherwise. Clubs should be very cautious of opening a closed roof if the possibility of inclement weather exists.

The movement of the roof must commence at the conclusion of an inning, unless weather conditions are such that the umpire crew chief deems it necessary to close the roof immediately so that play is not interrupted. The movement of the roof shall be continuous and play will not be stopped.

#### WALL PANELS (MILWAUKEE AND ARIZONA)

The home Club shall decide whether to open or close the wall panels prior to the start of the game. Once the game begins, the panels shall be treated like the roof, in that they may not be moved without first notifying the umpire crew chief, who shall afford the visiting Club the right to object. The panels may be moved only once during the game, and may be moved only at the conclusion of an inning.

#### **POSTSEASON**

For all games in the Postseason (Division Series, League Championship Series, World Series), the Commissioner or his designee shall make all decisions regarding roof/wall panel movement, in consultation with the home Club and the umpire crew chief. The home Club shall provide to the Baseball Operations department the name of the individual responsible for the movement of the roof/wall panels. The Commissioner or his designee shall take into account the criteria that the home Club uses during the championship season, as reflected on the Club's filing with the MLB Baseball Operations Department.



Marlins Park in Miami is the newest of Major League Baseball's 30 ballparks, and it is one of the game's six retractable roof venues.

# UMPIRES WHO PLAYED MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL (SINCE 1901)

Name	Years Played
Charles Berry, C	1925, 1928-1936, 1938
William Bransfield, 1B	1901-1911
Jocko Conlan, OF	1934-1935
Ellsworth Cunningham, P	1901
Bill Dinneen, P	1901-1909
John Doyle, 1B	1901-1905
Malcolm Eason, P	1901-1903, 1905-1906
William Friel, C/1B	1901-1903
Thomas Gorman, P	1939
Walter Henline, C	
George Hildebrand, OF	1902
Howard Holmes, C	1906
William Kunkel, P	1961-1963
Arlie Latham, 1B	1909
Sherwood Magee, OF	1904-1919
Frederick Marberry, P	
William McCormick, 1B/C/SS	1901-1904
Charles Moran, C	
George Moriarty, 1B	
Albert Orth, P	
Ralph Pinelli, 1B	1918, 1920, 1922-27
George Pipgras, P	
Edwin Rommel, P	1920-1932
James Scott, P	
Frank Secory, OF	
Leopold Sentell, 1B/C	1906-1907
Vincent Smith, C	
Roderick Wallace, SS	
Edward Walsh, P	
Lonnie Warneke, P	1930-1943, 1945
Charles Zimmer, C	1901-1903

# UMPIRES WHO MANAGED IN THE MAJOR LEAGUES (SINCE 1901)

Name	Years Managed (Teams)
George Moriarty	1927-1928 (Detroit)
Clarence Rowland	1915-1918 (Chicago-AL)
Roderick Wallace	1912-1913 (St. Louis-AL), 1937 (Cincinnati)
Edward Walsh	

# UMPIRE RECORDS

Special thanks to David Vincent of Retrosheet.org

#### **ALL-STAR GAME**

Most ASG Appearances: 7, by two umpires, Al Barlick and William Summers.

Most Consecutive ASG Appearances: 2, accomplished eight times (last: Doug Harvey, 1963-64).

## **WORLD SERIES**

Most World Series Appearances: 18, Bill Klem.

Most World Series Games: 103, Bill Klem.

Most Consecutive World Series Appearances: 5, Bill Klem (1911-15).

### LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

**Most LCS Appearances:** MLB — 12, Jerry Crawford; NL — 10, by two umpires, Jerry Crawford and Bruce Froemming; AL — 7, by two umpires, Larry Barnett and Jim Evans.

Most LCS Games: 64, Jerry Crawford.

#### **DIVISION SERIES**

**Most Division Series Appearances:** MLB — 11, by **Gerry Davis**; NL — 8, Bruce Froemming; AL — 7, by two umpires, Tim Tschida and **Tim Welke (below)**.

Most Division Series Games: 45, Gerry Davis.

#### **MISCELLANEOUS**

**Most Years Umpired:** Bruce Froemming (1971-2007) and Bill Klem (1905-41). (Research by the National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum indicates that Klem retired as an umpire on December 10, 1940 and became the National League's chief of umpires for the 1941 season. While in this new capacity in '41, Klem worked 11 games as a fill-in throughout the season. Thus, in 2007, Froemming achieved the longest period of consecutive years of service for an *active* umpire in history.)

**Most Games Umpired:** 5,372, Bill Klem. (With 5,163 games, Bruce Froemming is the only other Major League umpire with more than 5,000 games.)

**Longest Game by Plate Umpire by Time:** 8 hours, 6 minutes, Jim Evans (May 8-9, 1984, Milwaukee Brewers at Chicago White Sox).



Tim Welke, who has worked a record-tying seven American League Division Series, ranks seventh all-time with 98 career Postseason games umpired.

# HISTORICAL UMPIRING STATISTICS

Special thanks to David Vincent of Retrosheet.org

## MOST YEARS UMPIRED, MAJOR LEAGUES

(Most years in which an umpire worked at least one Major League game)

37	Bruce Froemming
37	Bill Klem
36	Joe West
35	Joe Brinkman
35	Tommy Connolly
35	Jerry Crawford
35	Bob Emslie
35	Ed Montague
35	Hank O'Ďay
34	Derryl Cousins
34	Mike Reilly
33	Tim McClelland
33	Harry Wendelsted
32	Gerry Davis
31	Larry Barnett
31	Doug Harvey
31	Dave Phillips
31	Rick Reed

# MOST GAMES UMPIRED, MAJOR LEAGUES

5,3/2	Bill Klem
5,163	Bruce Froemming
4,768	Tommy Connolly
4,673	Doug Harvey
4,559	Joe West
4,505	Joe Brinkman
4,500	Harry Wendelstedt
4,496	Derryl Cousins
4,491	Mike Reilly
4,425	Bill McGowan
4,371	Jerry Crawford
4,369	Ed Montague
4,281	Larry Barnett
4,236	Tim McClelland
4,230	Al Barlick
4,230	Bob Emslie

# **MOST POSTSEASON GAMES UMPIRED**

122	Gerry Davis (right)
111	Bruce Froemming
111	Jerry Crawford
108	Joe West
103	Bill Klem
99	Ed Montague
98	Tim Welke
94	Tim McClelland
92	Randy Marsh
92	Dana DeMuth



#### MOST WORLD SERIES GAMES UMPIRED

103	Bill Klem
62	Cy Rigler
57	Hank O'Day
47	Bill Summers
45	Tommy Connolly
45	Bill Dinneen
43	Bill McGowan
42	Al Barlick
42	Jim Honochick
38	Billy Evans
38	Ernie Quigley

# MOST WORLD SERIES GAMES UMPIRED, ACTIVE UMPIRES

29	Dana DeMuth (below)
27	Joe West
24	Gerry Davis
23	Tim McClelland
22	John Hirschbeck
22	Tim Welke
21	Jeff Kellogg

# **MOST GAMES WORKED AS CREW PARTNERS**

2,123	Joe Brinkman & Derryl Cousins
1,913	Larry Goetz & Beans Reardon
1,633	Lee Ballanfant & Al Barlick
1,493	Bob Engel & Paul Runge
1,491	Larry Barnett & Greg Kosc
1,455	Larry Napp & Johnny Stevens
1,436	Ed Montague & Lee Weyer
1,399	Jim Evans & Ted Hendry
1,398	Larry Napp & John Rice
1,326	Shag Crawford & Doug Harvey

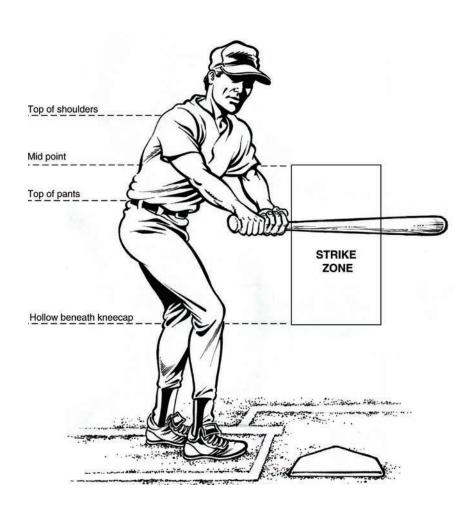


Dana DeMuth, who worked his fifth career World Series in 2013, ranks first among active umpires with 29 Fall Classic contests.

# MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL'S STRIKE ZONE

# **Rule 2.00**

"The **Strike Zone** is defined as that area over home plate the upper limit of which is a horizontal line at the midpoint between the top of the shoulders and the top of the uniform pants, and the lower level is a line at the hollow beneath the kneecap. The **Strike Zone** shall be determined from the batter's stance as the batter is prepared to swing at a pitched ball."



# HISTORICAL TIMELINE OF THE STRIKE ZONE

- **1996** The Strike Zone is expanded on the lower end, moving from the top of the knees to the bottom of the knees.
- **1988** "The Strike Zone is that area over home plate the upper limit of which is a horizontal line at the midpoint between the top of the shoulders and the top of the uniform pants, and the lower level is a line at the top of the knees. The Strike Zone shall be determined from the batter's stance as the batter is prepared to swing at a pitched ball."
- **1969** "The Strike Zone is that space over home plate which is between the batter's armpits and the top of his knees when he assumes a natural stance. The umpire shall determine the Strike Zone according to the batter's usual stance when he swings at a pitch."
- **1963** "The Strike Zone is that space over home plate which is between the top of the batter's shoulders and his knees when he assumes his natural stance. The umpire shall determine the Strike Zone according to the batter's usual stance when he swings at a pitch."
- 1957 "A strike is a legal pitch when so called by the umpire which (a) is struck at by the batter and is missed; (b) enters the Strike Zone in flight and is not struck at; (c) is fouled by the batter when he has less than two strikes at it; (d) is bunted foul; (e) touches the batter as he strikes at it; (f) touches the batter in flight in the Strike Zone; or (g) becomes a foul tip. Note: (f) was added to the former rule and definition."
- **1950** "The Strike Zone is that space over home plate which is between the batter's armpits and the top of his knees when he assumes his natural stance."
- **1910** "With the bases unoccupied, any ball delivered by the pitcher while either foot is not in contact with the pitcher's plate shall be called a ball by the umpire."
- 1907 "A fairly delivered ball is a ball pitched or thrown to the bat by the pitcher while standing in his position and facing the batsman that passes over any portion of the home base, before touching the ground, not lower than the batsman's knee, nor higher than his shoulder. For every such fairly delivered ball, the umpire shall call one strike.
- "An unfairly delivered ball is a ball delivered to the bat by the pitcher while standing in his position and facing the batsman that does not pass over any portion of the home base between the batsman's shoulder and knees, or that touches the ground before passing home base, unless struck at by the batsman. For every unfairly delivered ball the umpire shall call one ball."
- 1901 "A foul hit ball not caught on the fly is a strike unless two strikes have already been called." (NOTE: Adopted by National League in 1901; American League in 1903)
- **1899** "A foul tip by the batter, caught by the catcher while standing within the lines of his position is a strike."
- **1894** "A strike is called when the batter makes a foul hit, other than a foul tip, while attempting a bunt hit that falls or rolls upon foul ground between home base and first or third bases."
- 1887 "The batter can no longer call for a 'high' or 'low' pitch.
- "A (strike) is defined as a pitch that 'passes over home plate not lower than the batsman's knee, nor higher than his shoulders.""
- **1876** "The batsman, on taking his position, must call for a 'high,' 'low,' or 'fair' pitch, and the umpire shall notify the pitcher to deliver the ball as required; such a call cannot be changed after the first pitch is delivered."
  - High pitches over the plate between the batter's waist and shoulders
  - Low pitches over the plate between the batter's waist and at least one foot from the ground.
  - Fair pitches over the plate between the batter's shoulders and at least one foot from the ground.



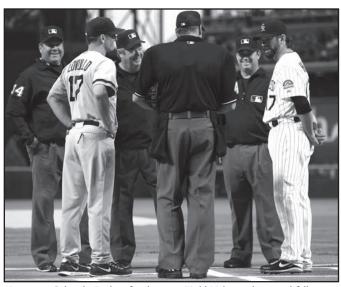
# The Post Game Recovery System

In athletics, post-game recovery is crucial.

The [x]temp™ Post Game Recovery System is designed to the exact specifications for professional baseball umpires, for faster recovery and sustained performance, day after day.

Our core technology is an **ultra pure rechargeable liquid** that maintains a defined temperature for extended periods of time. These breakthrough products are **simple**, **safe** and **effective**.

# To learn more, visit x-temp.com



Longtime Colorado Rockies first baseman Todd Helton, who retired following the 2013 season, presents the lineup card to the umpiring crew prior to his final home game at Coors Field.

# **2014 IMPORTANT DATES**

- March 21: The earliest date that a Club may backdate a placement on the Major League 15-Day Disabled List.
- March 30: Opening Night, Los Angeles Dodgers at San Diego Padres, 8:00 p.m. ET, ESPN.
- March 31: Opening Day.
- **April 5:** The first date that a player placed on the 15-Day Disabled List during Spring Training may be reinstated.
- April 9: First date that a player optioned during Spring Training may be recalled.
- April 15: Jackie Robinson Day.
- May 11: Mother's Day.
- May 15: Earliest date that Clubs may re-sign players that they unconditionally released between August 31, 2013 and March 31, 2014.
- May 26: Memorial Day (WelcomeBackVeterans.org).
- May 29: Start of Closed Period for the 2014 First-Year Player Draft.
- May 30: Civil Rights Game, Minute Maid Park, Baltimore Orioles at Houston Astros.
- June 5-7: MLB First-Year Player Draft.
- June 15: Father's Day.
- **June 16:** First date that Clubs may trade an eligible free agent player who was signed after electing free agency.
- July 4: Fourth of July (WelcomeBackVeterans.org).
- July 13: Taco Bell All-Star Sunday, Target Field.
- July 14: Gatorade All-Star Workout Day, Target Field.
- July 15: The 85th All-Star Game, Target Field.
- **July 18:** Signing deadline for Rule 4 drafted players, 5:00 p.m. (ET).
- July 27: Hall of Fame Induction Ceremony, Cooperstown.
- July 31: Non-waiver trade deadline, 4:00 p.m. (ET).
- **Aug. 1:** New waiver period begins; trade waivers now required.
- **Aug. 31:** Waiver trade deadline. Outright Waivers secured on/after 8/1 are in effect until midnight ET tonight. Postseason eligibility lists are established at midnight ET tonight. To be eligible, a player must be a bona fide member of a qualifying team on August 31 and must remain a bona fide member through the end of the applicable Postseason series.

- **Sept. 1:** Active player limit increased from 25 to 40.
- **Sept. 11:** September 11th Remembrance.
- Sept. 17: Roberto Clemente Day.
- Sept. 28: Final scheduled day of 2014 regular season.
- Sept. 30: Postseason begins.
- Oct. 22: The 110th World Series begins.

Immediately After World Series: Eligible players become free agents.

**6th Day After Completion of World Series:** First day that Major League and Minor League free agents may sign contracts with a Club other than their former Club.

**12th Day After Completion of World Series:** Last date for a player who declared free agency under Art. XX (B) to accept an arbitration offer from a former club – midnight ET tonight.

Nov. 18: Last day to request outright waivers to assign player prior to the Rule 5 Draft.

Nov. 20: Day to file reserve lists for all Major and Minor League levels.

**Dec. 2:** Last date to tender contracts – midnight ET tonight.

**Dec. 4:** 5:00 p.m. (ET) today is the last time to outright a player prior to the Rule 5 Draft.

Dec. 8-11: Baseball Winter Meetings, San Diego, California.

Dec. 11: Rule 5 Draft, San Diego, California.

**NOTE** — THESE DATES WILL BE USED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTIFIED



Courtesy of Cincinnati Reds

# NOTES



# MLB UMPIRE CAMPS TEACH THE PROFESSION AROUND THE COUNTRY

The MLB Umpire Camp assists those interested in the field of umpiring in furthering the advancement of their college, high school and little league umpiring careers and also serves as a preparatory course to those considering a career as a Major League or Minor League umpire. The Camp provides world-class umpire training, going beyond classroom instruction and field work to also focus on rules interpretations, positioning, conditioning, nutrition, safety and equipment



A week-long MLB Umpire Camp is held annually each November at the MLB Urban Youth Academy in Southern California. Free one-day camps have been held across the country, spanning many MLB markets and other cities. Throughout their history, the MLB Umpire Camps have had a special focus on providing experiences for members of the military. Information on the MLB Umpire Camps is available by visiting MLBUmpireCamps.com or MLBUC.com.